

Jordan School District

9361 South 300 East Sandy, Utah 84070 (801) 567-8100

BUDGET

For the Year Ending June 30, 2008

Barry L. Newbold, Ed.D.	Superintendent
D. Burke Jolley	Deputy Superintendent for Business Services
Larry W. Johnston, CPA	Director of Accounting, Budgets, and Audits
	Accountant/Internal Auditor
Jeri Clayton	Administrative Assistant

Jordan School District

A Full Spectrum of Educational Opportunities

9361 South 300 East Sandy, Utah 84070-2998

801 567-8180 Phone 801 567-8064 Fax www.jordandistrict.org



Board of Education

J. Dale Christensen, Ed.D., President
Tracy Scott Cowdell, J.D., Vice President
Randy S. Brinkerhoff, Member
Kim Murphy Horiuchi, Member
Peggy Jo Kennett, Member
Sherril H. Taylor, Member
Ellen S. Wallace, Member

Officers

Barry L. Newbold, Ed.D.
Superintendent of Schools

D. Burke Jolley Deputy Superintendent— Business Services

May 2007

To Jordan School District Patrons:

The Jordan School District budget for 2007-08 is prepared in accordance with all laws and legal requirements of the Jordan Board of Education, the State of Utah, and the Federal Government. This budget is designed to provide students with a high quality education within the limits of the resources available, to provide a safe learning and working environment under a long-range facilities improvement plan, and to serve the interests of District patrons through responsible business practices. The Jordan District budget is subject to both internal and external audits on an annual basis. Auditing and purchasing guidelines are strictly enforced to assure that all financial transactions are conducted legally and appropriately.

The 2007-08 budget was prepared in accordance with the vision statement, five major areas of focus, and eight belief statements that were approved by the Board of Education (see page 2).

In February 2003, voters approved the District issuing \$281 million of general obligation school building bonds. The District has already issued \$85 million of these bonds and anticipates issuing the remaining \$196 million in 2007-08. These bonds are used for the building and equipping of new schools, renovation of existing schools, and the purchase of additional school sites.

The projected 2007-08 enrollment is 80,545 students, an increase of 1,837 students (2.33%) from the 2006-07 school year. Based on enrollment projections over the next five years, it is anticipated that the 2008-09 budget year will also experience a student increase, with continued enrollment growth expected thereafter. While enrollment is declining in the District's northeast area, enrollment is continuing to grow in the District's northwest and southwest areas. Two elementary schools, Butterfield Canyon (in the District's southwest area) and Willow Springs (in the District's southeast area), opened for the 2006-07 school year. One additional elementary school, Midas Creek (in the District's southwest area), will open for the 2007-08 school year. New schools must continue to be built in high-growth areas because the geographic size of the District makes long-term busing from one area to another impractical from the standpoint of both time and cost. Therefore, providing financing to build schools and to cover additional operating costs must continue so long as growth continues.

In response to increased post-employment benefit costs and the Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement number 45 on post-employment benefit accounting, the District actuarially valued its post-employment benefit liability to be \$256 million as of September 1, 2004. The Utah Legislative Auditor's Office recommended school districts modify or eliminate these benefits by the 2007 legislative session or face fiscal sanctions by

the State of Utah. Therefore, during the 2005 negotiations, the District and employee groups agreed to terminate post-employment benefits. A committee comprised of representatives from all employee groups recommended proposals for Board consideration and adoption. The plan selected by the Board effectively eliminated the benefit by eliminating future inflation and future accrual of additional benefit to each employee, thus freezing each employees' benefit as of June 30, 2006. At its March 21, 2006, Board meeting, the Board of Education changed its post-employment benefit policy, effective July 1, 2006. In both the 2005-06 and the 2006-07 fiscal years, retirement benefit costs increased due to increased health insurance costs and due to a bump in the number of retirees before the changes took effect. The 2007-08 budget anticipates a similar increase in these costs. One of the greatest challenges the District faces is how to fund continuing double-digit increases in health insurance.

As of the printing of this document, the actual tax rate for 2007-08 is still undetermined because the actual 2007 certified tax rates have not been released by the Utah State Tax Commission. However, we are projecting a total tax rate decrease of 0.000007, a 0.10% decrease. The General Fund accounts for 0.000201 of the decrease and the Capital Projects Fund accounts for 0.000049 of the decrease. These decreases are offset by increases in the Debt Service Fund and Non K-12 Fund of 0.000230 and 0.000013, respectively. The reductions in the General Fund and the Capital Projects Fund are due to increased assessed valuations. The increase in the Debt Service Fund is due to projected bond issuances. In 2006-07 the Non K-12 tax rate was reduced to eliminate an accumulated fund balance. For 2007-08 this tax will increase slightly to avoid deficit spending.

During April and May study sessions, Board of Education members reviewed each section of the budget and provided input and direction in the development of this document. Patrons are invited to review the budget at a public hearing on June 12, 2007, at 6:00 p.m. in the Board Room at the District Administration Building, 9361 South 300 East, Sandy, Utah. After the details of the spending plan are reviewed, public comments will be received. Speakers should sign up before the hearing begins.

Copies of the 2007-08 budget may be purchased from the Business Services Department for \$20 each. For additional information about the budget, call the Office of the Deputy Superintendent for Business Services at (801) 567-8120. Comments or suggestions should be addressed to the Jordan Board of Education, Jordan School District, 9361 South 300 East, Sandy, Utah, 84070-2998.

Sincerely.

Barry L. Newbold, Ed.D.

Superintendent

D. Burke Jolley

Deputy Superintendent for Business Services

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

I.	Executive Summary of the 2007-08 Budget	
	Budget Overview	1
2	Vision Statement, Major Areas of Focus, and Belief Statements	2
	Examples of Efforts Made Toward These Goals 2007-08 Revenue	2
	2007-08 Revenue	4
	Ten-Year History of Funding Source Percentages	4
	2007-08 Expenditures	, 5
	Ten-Year History of Revenue and Expenditures	6
1	2007-08 Fund Balance	7
	Assessed Valuation	7
	Property Taxes	8
	Jordan School District Tax Rates Recent Tax Approvals	8
	Recent Tax Approvals	8
^	General Fund (Fund 10)	g
	Jordan School District Enrollment History	
	Revenue and Expenditures	
	Expenditures Per Pupil	g
	Debt Service (Fund 31)	
	Capital Projects (Fund 32)	
	Other Budget Funds	
	Conclusion	12
•	Board of Education and Administrative Personnel	. 12
	Significant Personnel Changes	
II.	Budget Awards	
	Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA)	. 14
	Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO)	. 14
	GFOA Award Facsimile	. 15
	ASBO Award Facsimile	. 16
	ORGANIZATIONAL SECTION	
		,
l.	District Organization and Administration	
	Jurisdiction and Governance	17
II.	Budget Responsibilities Line/Staff	٠.
	Line/Staff	. 18
	Line/Staff ChartSynopsis of Administrative Responsibilities	19
	Synopsis of Administrative Responsibilities	20
	Schedule of Correlation Between Departmental Budgets, the Five	
	Schedule of Correlation Between Departmental Budgets, the Five Areas of Focus, and Fund Budgets	24
		·:
III.	Budget Preparation and Procedures	
	Litan Bliddet Code Provisions	. 26
	Budget Development and Administrative Policies	.: 28
	Significant Accounting Policies	30
	Budget Calendar	34

TABLE OF CONTENTS, Continued

FINANCIAL SECTION

I.	Budget Structure	
	Operating Funds	35
	D. A. C.	-
II.	Budget Summary – All Funds Revenue Sources	27
	Ton Veer History of Funding Source Percentages	31 27
	Ten-Year History of Funding Source Percentages Ten-Year History of Revenue and Expenditures	31 . 37
1. 1.	Land Frankling	20
	State Funding – Basic State Funding – Other State Building Program Federal Funding	38
	State Funding - Other	30 38
	State Ruilding Program	30 30
	Federal Funding	39
7.	No Child Left Behind: Financial Impact	39
. 11.2	Assessed Valuation Tax Rate Summary	40
·	Tax Rate Summary	40
	Tax Collections	. 41
: •	Tax Rate Schedule	42
<u> </u>	Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures.	
	and Changes in Fund Balances – All Funds	. 44
	and Changes in Fund Balances – All Funds	46
III.	Governmental Fund Types	
	General Fund – Fund 10 (A Major Fund)	
·	Operation Summary	
	Projected Additional Operating Expenditures Per New School	48
	General Fund Revenue, Other Sources and Uses of Funds,	٠.,
	and Fund Balance by Source (Graph)	49
	General Fund Distribution of Expenditures (Graph)	49
	Summary of Revenues, Expenditures, and Fund Balances (Graphs)	
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	
	Revenues	52
	Expenditures by Function	53
	Per-Pupil Expenditures General Fund – Expenditures by Function	57
	General Fund – Expenditures by Function	58
	General Fund – Expenditures by Function Per Pupil	
	Number of School Buildings in Operation	60
	Candona Antinistra Fund 94	
'	Student Activities – Fund 21	04
	Operation SummarySummary of Revenues, Expenditures, and Fund Balances (Graphs)	61
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	03
	Non-K Through 12 – Fund 23	
		G E
	Operation SummarySummary of Revenues, Expenditures, and Fund Balances (Graphs)	UD
e.	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	
	oration of Nevertues, Experiences, and Oranges in Fully Dalances	U <i>I</i>

TABLE OF CONTENTS, Continued

	Nutrition Services – Fund 51	
٠.	Operation Summary	69
	Summary of Revenues, Expenditures, and Fund Balances (Graphs)	70
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	71
	Nutrition Services Facts and Figures	72
٠.	Jordan Education Foundation – Fund 75	
	Operation Summary	
	Summary of Revenues, Expenditures, and Fund Balances (Graphs)	74
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	
	Debt Service – Fund 31 (A Major Fund)	
		77
	Operation SummarySummary of Revenues, Expenditures, and Fund Balances (Graphs)	78
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	79
	Schedule of Outstanding General Obligation Bonds	
	Schedule of Anticipated Bond Issuances and Effect on Debt Service Fund Balance.	
	Capital Projects – Fund 32 (A Major Fund)	
	Operation Summary	83
•	Schedule of Anticipated Construction Costs and Funding	.,. 85
	Summary of Revenues, Expenditures, and Fund Balances (Graphs)	
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	
	Capital Projects - Breakdown of Expenditures	88
	Dransiaton, Fund Tuna	
V.	Proprietary Fund Type	
	Internal Service Fund (Health, Life, and Long-term Disability	
-	Self-Insurance) – Fund 60	
	Operation Summary	93
٠.	Summary of Revenues, Expenses, and Retained Earnings (Graphs)	
	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Retained Earnings	
	INFORMATIONAL SECTION	
: •		
	Financial History and Projections	
	Five-Year History and Three-Year Projections	97
	General Fund – Revenues, Expenditures, and Fund Balances	
		98
	Three-Year Budget Forecast	99
	Student Activities - Revenues Expenditures and Fund Balances	
	Five-Year Summary	. 100
	Five-Year Summary Three-Year Budget Forecast Non-K through 12 – Revenues, Expenditures, and Fund Balances	. 101
	Non-K through 12 – Revenues, Expenditures, and Fund Balances	
	Five-Year SummaryThree-Year Budget Forecast	. 102
	Three-Year Budget Forecast	. 103
	Nutrition Services – Revenues, Expenditures, and Fund Balances	
	Five-Year SummaryThree-Year Budget Forecast	. 104
	Three-Year Budget Forecast	. 105

TABLE OF CONTENTS, Continued

25	Debt Service – Revenues, Expenditures, and Fund Balances	
1.1	Five-Year Summary	106
• • •	Three-Year Budget Forecast	107
· .	Capital Projects – Revenues, Expenditures, and Fund Balances	
i. e.,	Five-Year Summary	108
1 3	Three-Year Budget Forecast	109
		•
II.	Enrollment	
	Enrollment History and Projections	110
·	Enrollment History and Projections Methodology Used for Enrollment Projections	111
	Projected Enrollment by High School Feeder System	112
	Projected Special Schools Enrollment	114
	Total Projected Jordan School District Enrollment	114
5 J. 1		
III.	Weighted Pupil Unit	
1,	History of Weighted Pupil Unit	
i	Comparison of Changes in WPU Value and National Inflation Rate	115
IV.	Class Size	:
	Teacher/Pupil RatiosPer-Pupil Expenditures	116
	Per-Pupil Expenditures	116
	Schedule of Teacher/Pupil Ratios	117
4.	History of Teacher/Pupil Ratios	118
	Schedule of Teacher/Pupil Ratios History of Teacher/Pupil Ratios History of Class Sizes	119
V.	Staffing Levels	
	Full-time Equivalent (FTE) Report	120
:		
VI.	Property Taxes and Assessed Valuations	
	Property Tax Assessments and Collections	122
	Impact of Budget on Taxpayers	123
	Property Tax Assessments and Collections Impact of Budget on Taxpayers Property Tax per \$100,000 of Home Value	123
VII.	General Obligation Debt	1,
	Schedule of Outstanding General Obligation Bonds	124
VIII.	Academic Performance	٠,
٠,	Student Achievement	126
	Utah Basic Skills Competency Test (UBSCT)	126
	lowa Tests	126
	lowa Test of Basic Skills (ITBS)	127
1	Utah Basic Skills Competency Test (UBSCT) lowa Tests lowa Test of Basic Skills (ITBS) lowa Test of Educational Development (ITED)	127
	American College Test (ACT) and Advanced Placement Tests (AP)	128
,	Observations	128
IX.	Glossary	
	Glossary	129

I. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OF THE 2007-08 BUDGET

BUDGET OVERVIEW

The proposed Jordan School District 2007-08 budget beginning July 1, 2007, includes actual audited figures for 2003-04, 2004-05, 2005-06, the final amended budget for 2006-07, and the proposed budget for 2007-08.

The budget is organized by fund as follows:

Governmental Fund Types

- General Fund (Fund 10, a major fund)
- Student Activities (Fund 21)
- Non-K through 12 (Fund 23)
- Nutrition Services (Fund 51)
- Jordan Education Foundation (Fund 75)
- Debt Service (Fund 31, a major fund)
- Capital Projects (Fund 32, a major fund)

Proprietary Fund Types

• Internal Service Fund – Health, Life, and Long-term Disability Insurance (Fund 60)

Annual budgets are established for all funds as required by Utah law. Budgets are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting for governmental fund types and on the accrual basis for proprietary fund types. The budgets are consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Once adopted, the budget can be amended as necessary by the Board of Education. Reductions in appropriations may be approved by the Board upon recommendation of the superintendent. Any increase in appropriations requires a public hearing.

This budget is designed to help assure fiscal efficiency, integrity, and to provide accountability for public funds. Jordan School District administrators are responsible to oversee the various areas of the budget and to assure that expenditures do not exceed appropriations. In compliance with Utah law and in keeping with the Board of Education's commitment to citizen involvement in the school system, all areas of the budget are open for public inspection.

From January to April 2007, budget revisions to the 2006-07 budget were collected, calculated, and summarized. In March 2007, the District administration was informed of funding levels agreed to by the State Legislature for the following fiscal year. From March to April 2007, the 2007-08 funding was communicated and discussed. Budgets were then calculated and summarized. In May 2007, the budget book for the year ending June 30, 2008, was written and sent for printing. The 2007-08 budget is prepared in accordance with the vision statement, five major areas of focus, and eight belief statements that were approved by the Board of Education. The Board's vision statement, major areas of focus, and eight belief statements represent the District's goals and are as follows:

Vision Statement

Our Vision: Providing a quality education for all students is our foremost responsibility.

Major Areas Of Focus

- Improvement of instruction and learning with increased accountability for results.
- Provide needed housing for students.
- Reduce class size.
- Improve and increase internal and external communication with the District's publics.
- Increase focus upon developing the District's human resources.

Belief Statements

- 1. Increasing student achievement is the primary goal of the Board of Education.
- 2. Every child can learn.
- 3. The teacher is the most important driving force for student achievement to occur.
- 4. Quality teaching promotes quality student learning.
- 5. The principal is the educational leader of the school.
- 6. Responsibility for achievement is shared by the principal, staff, students, and parents.
- 7. District personnel provide support for local initiatives targeted at increasing student achievement.
- 8. The education provided in Jordan School District must be relevant and responsive to our ever-changing world.

EXAMPLES OF EFFORTS MADE TOWARD THESE GOALS

Every expenditure outlined in the 2007-08 budget furthers the achievement of the vision statement, major areas of focus, and belief statements. For instance, to fulfill the goals outlined in the major areas of focus, the budget includes the following:

Instructional Division

- 1. Improvement of Instruction
 - > Increase or maintain third grade reading achievement test scores.
 - Knowing that reading is the most fundamental skill, in 2004-05 the District implemented the K-3 Reading Achievement Program with a 0.000121 tax increase. With this money, a literacy specialist was placed in each elementary school. The third grade reading test score in 2006-07 averaged 59 (50 is the national average). (See page 127 for more information.)
 - For the 2007-08 year, the District allocated \$4.7 million for this program.
 - Increase or maintain the District's better than national and state average test scores.
 - The District continues to score at or above national and state averages. (See page 126-128 for more information.)
 - > Increase or maintain senior graduation rates.
 - In April 2006, the Manhattan Institute released their study "Leaving Boys Behind: Public High School Graduation Rates" as published by Civic Report No. 48. In the study, Jordan School District was ranked fifth (of the nations 100 largest school districts) in graduation rates.
 - Decrease or maintain dropout rates.

- The District's dropout rate was 2.2%, down from 2.6% the previous year. The
 dropout rate has continually decreased since 1998-99 when it was 4.7%.
- > Increase or maintain the number of schools meeting "Adequate Yearly Progress" (AYP) under No Child Left Behind.
 - The percentage of schools meeting AYP was 73% in 2006.

2. Development of Human Resources

- Increase or maintain staff development opportunities.
 - In the 2007-08 budget year, the District anticipates spending \$10.6 million on staff development training.

Business Division

1. Housing for Students

- > Increase the number of schools in high-growth areas.
 - In 2006-07 the District opened two new schools: Butterfield Canyon Elementary and Willow Springs Elementary. Total construction costs on these schools will be about \$20 million.
 - In 2007-08 the District will open one new elementary school: Midas Creek. Total construction costs on this school will be about \$13 million.
 - In 2007-08 the District is starting construction on one traditional high school, one alternative high school, one middle school, five elementary schools, and one special education school. Total construction costs on these schools is estimated to be about \$213 million.

2. Class Size Reduction

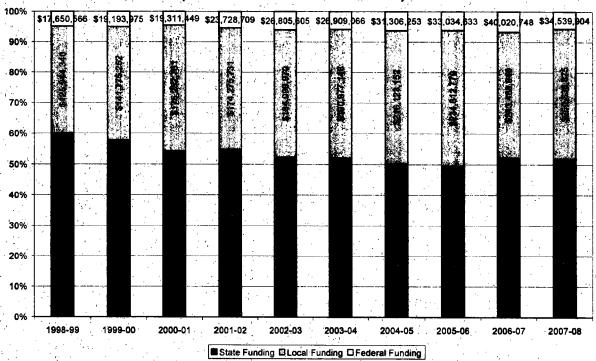
- Decrease or maintain class size.
 - For the 2006-07 school year, the class size for second, third, and ninth grades was reduced by one-half student and kindergarten by one student, at an annual cost to the District of \$1 million.
 - For the District to reduce class size in every grade by one student, it would cost the District \$6 million annually.
 - In 2007-08, the District anticipates no change in class size. (Please refer to pages 116-119 for more information.)

3. Development of Human Resources

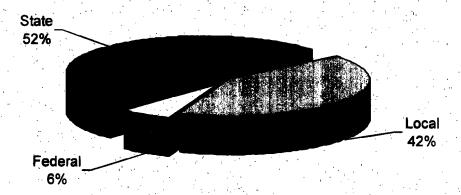
- Increase or maintain compensation for employees.
 - For the 2007-08 school year the District has budgeted:
 - \$3 million for the District's portion of increased costs of insurance (total premiums are increasing 10% without reductions in insurance coverage);
 - \$12 million for District-provided retirement policies (although these benefits were reduced effective July 1, 2006, this change will allow for greater wage growth in the future);
 - \$6.5 million to provide step and lane changes (increased pay for employees with significant longevity and educational attainment); and
 - \$12 million to provide a cost of living adjustment to all employees.

2007-08 REVENUE

10-Year History of Funding Source Percentages (Excludes Internal Service Fund)



The above chart indicates that although state funding has increased, it has not kept up proportionally as in the past. Local funding has had to increase at a greater rate to compensate.



Jordan District receives 52% of its revenue from state sources, 42% from local sources, and 6% from federal sources. The District anticipates a \$205 million overall revenue and other financing sources and uses increase in 2007-08. This increase is largely due to an increase in bond sales of \$181 million, growth in assessed valuation resulting in additional property tax revenue of \$13 million, and increased state funding of \$8 million.

State income taxes are the primary source of state funding for public schools. The state legislature increased the Weighted Pupil Unit (WPU) value from \$2,417 to \$2,514 (4.01%). (The WPU is the primary unit of measurement used to allocate basic school program funds.) A three-year comparison of revenue is summarized below:

REVENUE AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES THREE-YEAR COMPARISON*

		Final		Percentage Change
	Actual 2005-06	Amended 2006-07	Proposed 2007-08	Increase/ (Decrease)
Gèneral	\$ 385,445,776	\$ 435,885,347	\$ 442,667,612	1.56%
Student Activities	19,311,431	21,000,000	23,000,000	9.52%
Non-K through 12 Programs	10,522,127	10,708,674	10,063,275	-6.03%
Nutrition Services	23,335,198	24,931,000	24,795,000	-0.55%
Jordan Education Foundation	563,142	826,742	856,471	3.60%
Debt Service	37,966,429	34,014,000	42,450,000	24.80%
Capital Projects	83,347,036	80,243,912	264,300,000	229.37%
Self-Insurance	48,463,032	53,354,309	58,307,434	9.28%
Total	\$ 608,954,171	\$ 660,963,984	\$ 866,439,792	31.09%

^{*} See note on page 6.

2007-08 EXPENDITURES

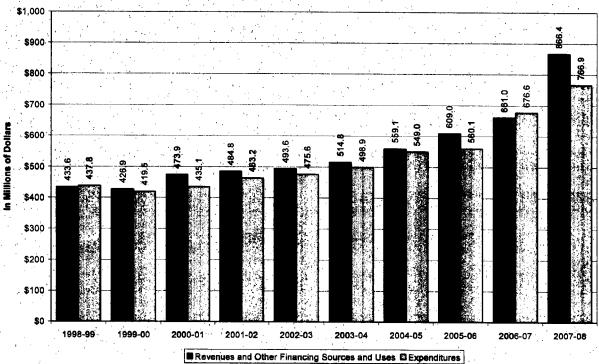
Expenditures are expected to increase by \$90 million in 2007-08 primarily due to an increase in new school construction of \$48 million, increased debt service requirements of \$11 million, and increased costs for higher wages and benefits of \$22 million. The revenue to support capital expenditures will predominantly come from taxes and new bond issuances.

EXPENDITURES THREE-YEAR COMPARISON*

		Final		Percentage Change
	Actual 2005-06	Amended 2006-07	Proposed 2007-08	Increase/ (Decrease)
General	\$ 365,434,127	\$ 427,666,860	\$ 450,401,250	5.32%
Student Activities	19,1 24, 857	21,000,000	23,000,000	9.52%
Non-K through 12 Programs	10,394,307	12,556,827	11,544,257	-8.06%
Nutrition Services	22,140,102	24,654,790	24,591,100	-0.26%
Jordan Education Foundation	507,807	826,742	856,471	3.60%
Debt Service	33,855,700	35,197,420	46,622,214	32.46%
Capital Projects	59,777,724	101,840,786	152,329,106	49.58%
Self-Insurance	48,909,841	52,860,838	57,572,704	8.91%
Total	\$ 560,144,465	\$ 676,604,263	\$ 766,917,102	13.35%

* NOTE: At the end of fiscal year 2005-06, the District reported \$21.0 million in deferred revenues. For budget purposes, it is assumed that all deferred revenue is spent in the final amended budget; however, a similar amount of deferred revenue will likely be reported at the end of 2006-07. Therefore, revenues and expenditures for the final amended budget will always be overstated by the amount of deferred revenue.

10-Year History of Revenues and Expenditures



2007-08 FUND BALANCE

The District projects a combined fund balance increase of \$100 million in 2007-08, primarily resulting from an increase in the capital projects fund balance of \$112 million to be used in the 2008-09 year to complete construction on schools started in the 2007-08 year, offset by reductions in other fund balances. State law does not allow the District to budget for an undesignated fund balance in the General Fund. However, it is likely that an undesignated fund balance will occur in 2007-08 due to conservative budgeting and changes in fund balance designations.

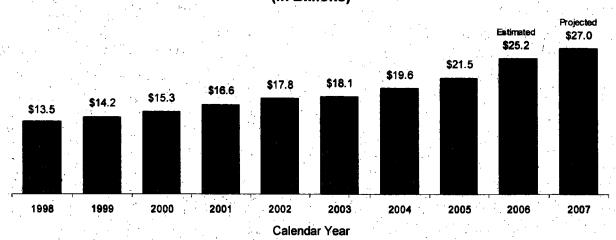
FUND BALANCES THREE YEAR COMPARISON

		•		Percentage
	4	Final		Change
	Actual	Amended	Proposed	Increase/
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	(Decrease)
General	\$ 99,768,873	\$ 107,987,360	\$ 100,253,722	-7.16%
Student Activities	7,821,125	7,821,125	7,821,125	0.00%
Non-K through 12 Programs	3,465,872	1,617,719	136,737	-91.55%
Nutrition Services	6,172,995	6,449,205	6,653,105	3.16%
Jordan Education Foundation	857,612	857,612	857,612	0.00%
Debt Service	6,504,142	5,320,722	1,148,508	-78.41%
Capital Projects	78,482,244	56,885,370	168,856,264	196.84%
Self-Insurance	724,037	1,217,508	1,952,238	60.35%
Total	\$ 203,796,900	\$ 188,156,621	\$ 287,679,311	52.89%
				s (r

ASSESSED VALUATION

Jordan School District's assessed valuation is steadily increasing as a result of residential and business development and property revaluation. The assessed valuation is expected to reach \$27.0 billion in 2007-08, a 7.14% increase over the 2006-07 budget year.

Jordan School District's Assessed Valuation (In Billions)



PROPERTY TAXES

It is proposed that a tax decrease of 0.000007 (0.10%) be implemented in 2007-08. The General Fund accounts for 0.000201 of the decrease and the Capital Projects Fund accounts for 0.000049 of the decrease. These decreases are offset by increases in the Debt Service Fund and Non K-12 Fund of 0.000230 and 0.000013, respectively. The reductions in the General Fund and the Capital Projects Fund are due to increased assessed valuations. The increase in the Debt Service Fund is due to projected bond issuances. In 2006-07 the Non K-12 tax rate was reduced to eliminate an accumulated fund balance. For 2007-08 this tax will increase slightly to avoid deficit spending. In the State of Utah, when property value is reassessed, the tax rates are lowered to keep the revenues neutral. In fiscal year 2007-08, final tax rates will not be known until after the Utah State Tax Commission certifies proposed property tax values and rates.

JORDAN SCHOOL DISTRICT TAX RATES

	Actual 2005-06	Actual 2006-07	Proposed 2007-08	Change from Prior Year
General Fund				
Basic Program	0.001720	0.001515	0.001474	(0.000041)
Voted Leeway	0.001200	0.001200	0.001200	0.000000
Board Leeway	0.000521	0.000506	0.000500	(0.000006)
Special Transportation	0.000160	0.000140	0.000001	(0.000139)
Tort Liability	0.000050	0.000020	0.000005	(0.000015)
Non K-12				
Recreation	0.000100	0.000010	0.000023	0.000013
Capital Projects				
Capital Outlay	0.002400	0.002400	0.002400	0.000000
10% of the Basic Program	0.000720	0.000236	0.000187	(0.000049)
Debt Service				
General Obligation Debt	0.001784	0.001320	0.001550	0.000230
TOTAL	0.008655	0.007347	0.007340	(0.000007)

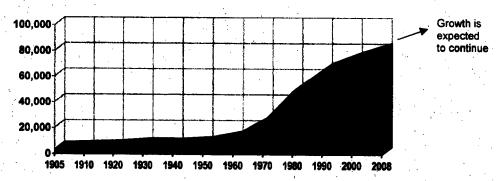
RECENT TAX APPROVALS

On February 4, 2003, voters in the District approved a \$281 million bond initiative and an increase of the Voted Leeway tax rate by 0.000600. The bond initiative was approved by 70% of voters and the leeway tax increase was approved by 60% of voters. The District has already issued \$85 million of these bonds. The remaining bonds will be issued in 2007-08 to help finance new school construction, renovate existing schools, and to purchase additional school sites (see pages 82 and 85 for more detail). The increase in the Voted Leeway tax rate is to be phased in over ten years in three steps of 0.000200 to fund the operating costs of the new schools. The first step was implemented in the 2004-05 rate above. See page 48 for the estimated additional operational expenditures per new school.

GENERAL - FUND 10

During the past decade, Jordan District's enrollment has typically grown several hundred students per year. However, in 2006-07 enrollment grew by 1,468 students and enrollment is expected to increase by 1,837 students in 2007-08. These larger increases are expected to continue. Certain areas of the District are rapidly growing while other areas are declining. In 2006-07, two elementary schools were opened in growing enrollment areas. In 2007-08, an elementary school will be opening in a growing enrollment area.

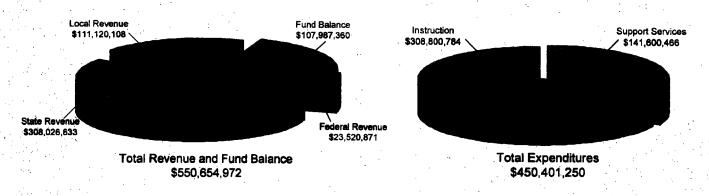
Jordan School District Enrollment History



The proposed General Fund revenue and expenditures are presented below:

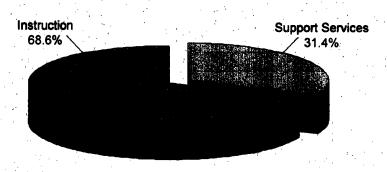
Proposed Revenue 2007-08

Proposed Expenditures 2007-08



Expenditures per pupil are presented below:

Expenditures-\$5,592 Per Pupil



DEBT SERVICE - FUND 31

In February 2003, voters approved the District issuing \$281 million of bonds. The District has already issued \$85 million of these bonds and anticipates issuing the remaining \$196 million in 2007-08. The money received from the sale of the bonds will be used to build and equip several new schools, renovate existing schools, and purchase additional school sites. In 2007-08 the District will increase the Debt Service tax rate by 0.000230 in order to issue these bonds. Actual and projected bond sales are as follows:

ACTUAL/PROJECTED BOND SALES BY FISCAL YEAR

2003	\$ 10 million
2004	20 million
2005	15 million
2006	25 million
2007	15 million
2008	196 million
Total	\$281 million

Jordan School District's current debt is rated "Aaa" by Moody's and "AAA" by Fitch, based upon the Utah State Guaranty Act. In September 2003, Fitch Ratings upgraded the District's underlying rating from "AA+" to "AAA." The District is one of a very few select school districts in the nation to receive this rating by Fitch. The District's underlying rating by Moody's is "Aa1."

CAPITAL PROJECTS – FUND 32

With the voters authorizing the bond initiative and the Voted Leeway tax rate, the District will be able to construct and operate several new schools. The construction of these schools and the renovation of others has begun and will continue into the future.

A significant need exists to maintain District buildings. Currently, Jordan School District has more than 98 schools and facilities with an average age of over 27 years per building. The replacement value for these facilities is about \$1.7 billion. In the 2007-08 Capital Projects budget, the District budgeted about \$26 million to maintain these facilities.

OTHER BUDGET FUNDS

Nutrition Services (Fund 51)

Jordan School District continues to provide a quality lunch and breakfast program. The program's financial strength and high student participation will help avoid an increase in prices in 2007-08.

SCHOOL LUNCH/BREAKFAST PRICES

	2006-07	Proposed 2007-08	Change From <u>Prior Yea</u> r
Lunch	2000 07	2007-00	<u>FIIOI Teal</u>
Elementary	\$1.50	\$1.50	
Secondary	1.75	1.75	<u> </u>
Reduced Price	.40	.40	<u>.</u>
Adult	2.50	2.50	_
Breakfast	•		
Elementary	70	.70	
Secondary	.90	.90	- -
Reduced Price	.30	.30	
Adult	1.60	1.60	-

Health and Accident Self-Insurance (Fund 60)

Jordan School District is self-insured for employee health and accident coverage. Through a negotiated agreement with the Jordan Education Association and the Jordan Classified Professional Association, the employees paid 5% of the premium costs in 2000-01 and 50% of any increased costs thereafter. The budget reflects 50% of the increase paid by the District and 50% paid by employees. The following chart shows the history of health care expenses for seven years:

Fiscal Year	Total Expenses	Percent Growth	Employees' Share of Premium
2001-02	\$34,373,317	11.11%	6.33%
2002-03	34,919,243	1.59%	8.34%
2003-04	39,358,079	12.71%	9.51%
2004-05	46,272,605	17.57%	11.64%
2005-06	48,909,841	5.70%	14.18%
2006-07 (Final Amended)	52 ,860,838	8.08%	24.64%
2007-08 (Proposed)	57,572,704	8.91%	27.36%

Due to rising health care costs the District budgeted a 10% increase in premiums in 2007-08.

Other Miscellaneous Funds (Funds 21, 23, 75)

Student Activities - Fund 21

Effective with the 2007-08 fiscal year, the State of Utah requires a budget and more detail on revenue sources and types of expenditures.

Non-K through 12 – Fund 23

No significant changes.

Jordan Education Foundation – Fund 75

No significant changes.

CONCLUSION

The 2007-08 budget is based on the Board of Education's vision statement and major areas of focus. This direction from the Board of Education assures that the District will continue to:

- 1. Provide quality educational programs and instructional materials within the limits of the funding available.
- 2. Provide a long-term source of funding to finance the opening and operation of new schools.
- 3. Provide additional school sites.
- 4. Protect the investment in existing buildings through an ongoing renovation program.
- 5. Continue efforts to assure that funding is in keeping with actual costs.
- 6. Establish fiscally responsible tax rates and allocations.

JORDAN SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION AND ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

Board President	J. Dale Christensen, Ed.D.
Board Vice President	
Board Member	Randy S. Brinkernoπ
Board Member	Kim M. Horiuchi
Board Member	Sherril H. Taylor
Board Member	Ellen S. Wallace
Superintendent	Barry L. Newbold, Ed.D.
Deputy Superintendent-Business Services Deputy Superintendent-Instructional Services	D. Burke Jolley
Deputy Superintendent-Instructional Services	Sherry Wasden
Executive Director-Auxiliary Services	John M. Taylor
Executive Director–Auxiliary Services Executive Director–Compliance and Special Programs	John M. Taylor J. Calvin Evans
Executive Director—Curriculum and Staff Development	J. Calvin Evans Dana L. Bickmore, Ph.D.
Executive Director—Curriculum and Staff Development	J. Calvin Evans Dana L. Bickmore, Ph.D.
Executive Director—Curriculum and Staff Development	J. Calvin Evans Dana L. Bickmore, Ph.D.
Executive Director—Curriculum and Staff Development	J. Calvin Evans Dana L. Bickmore, Ph.D.
Executive Director–Compliance and Special Programs Executive Director–Curriculum and Staff Development Executive Director–Human Resources Executive Director–Alta K-12 Feeder System Executive Director–Bingham K-12 Feeder System	J. Calvin Evans J. Calvin Evans J. Calvin Evans Moya R. Kessig Moyaranthe Maylor, Ph.D.
Executive Director–Compliance and Special Programs Executive Director–Curriculum and Staff Development Executive Director–Human Resources Executive Director–Alta K-12 Feeder System Executive Director–Bingham K-12 Feeder System Executive Director–Brighton K-12 Feeder System	J. Calvin Evans Dana L. Bickmore, Ph.D Moya R. Kessig Anthony A. Godfrey, Ed.D Kerrie Naylor, Ph.D Thomas R. Hicks
Executive Director-Compliance and Special Programs Executive Director-Curriculum and Staff Development Executive Director-Human Resources Executive Director-Alta K-12 Feeder System Executive Director-Bingham K-12 Feeder System Executive Director-Brighton K-12 Feeder System Executive Director-Copper Hills K-12 Feeder System	J. Calvin Evans Dana L. Bickmore, Ph.D Moya R. KessigAnthony A. Godfrey, Ed.D Kerrie Naylor, Ph.D Thomas R. HicksFrank W. Shaw, J.D., Ph.D.
Executive Director-Compliance and Special Programs Executive Director-Curriculum and Staff Development Executive Director-Human Resources Executive Director-Alta K-12 Feeder System Executive Director-Bingham K-12 Feeder System Executive Director-Brighton K-12 Feeder System Executive Director-Copper Hills K-12 Feeder System	J. Calvin Evans Dana L. Bickmore, Ph.D Moya R. KessigAnthony A. Godfrey, Ed.D Kerrie Naylor, Ph.D Thomas R. HicksFrank W. Shaw, J.D., Ph.D.
Executive Director–Compliance and Special Programs Executive Director–Curriculum and Staff Development Executive Director–Human Resources Executive Director–Alta K-12 Feeder System Executive Director–Bingham K-12 Feeder System Executive Director–Brighton K-12 Feeder System Executive Director–Copper Hills K-12 Feeder System Executive Director–Hillcrest K-12 Feeder System Executive Director–Jordan K-12 Feeder System	J. Calvin Evans Dana L. Bickmore, Ph.D. Moya R. Kessig Anthony A. Godfrey, Ed.D. Kerrie Naylor, Ph.D. Thomas R. Hicks Frank W. Shaw, J.D., Ph.D. June M. LeMaster, Ph.D. Theresa R. Gotay
Executive Director-Compliance and Special Programs Executive Director-Curriculum and Staff Development Executive Director-Human Resources Executive Director-Alta K-12 Feeder System Executive Director-Bingham K-12 Feeder System Executive Director-Brighton K-12 Feeder System Executive Director-Copper Hills K-12 Feeder System Executive Director-Hillcrest K-12 Feeder System Executive Director-Jordan K-12 Feeder System	J. Calvin Evans Dana L. Bickmore, Ph.D. Moya R. Kessig Anthony A. Godfrey, Ed.D. Kerrie Naylor, Ph.D. Thomas R. Hicks Frank W. Shaw, J.D., Ph.D. June M. LeMaster, Ph.D. Theresa R. Gotay David G. Stoddard

SIGNIFICANT PERSONNEL CHANGES

In January 2007, two new members of the Jordan School District Board of Education were sworn into office, Ms. Kim M. Horiuchi and Mr. Tracy Scott Cowdell. Ms. Horiuchi and Mr. Cowdell replaced Mrs. Ann C. Forbush and Ms. Lynette Phillips, respectively.

Administrative personnel changes included the retirements of K. Steven Woods, Brenda Hales, and Craig R. Stark. These individuals were replaced by John M. Taylor, Dana L. Bickmore, and Bevan J. Wasden, respectively. Anthony A. Godfrey was appointed executive director of the Alta K-12 Feeder System, replacing Dr. Bickmore.

All other administrative positions in the District have remained the same. The reader should also refer to pages 120 and 121 where changes in staffing levels are summarized by District function over five years. The changes in staffing levels districtwide are mostly due to increased enrollment.

II. BUDGET AWARDS

GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION (GFOA)

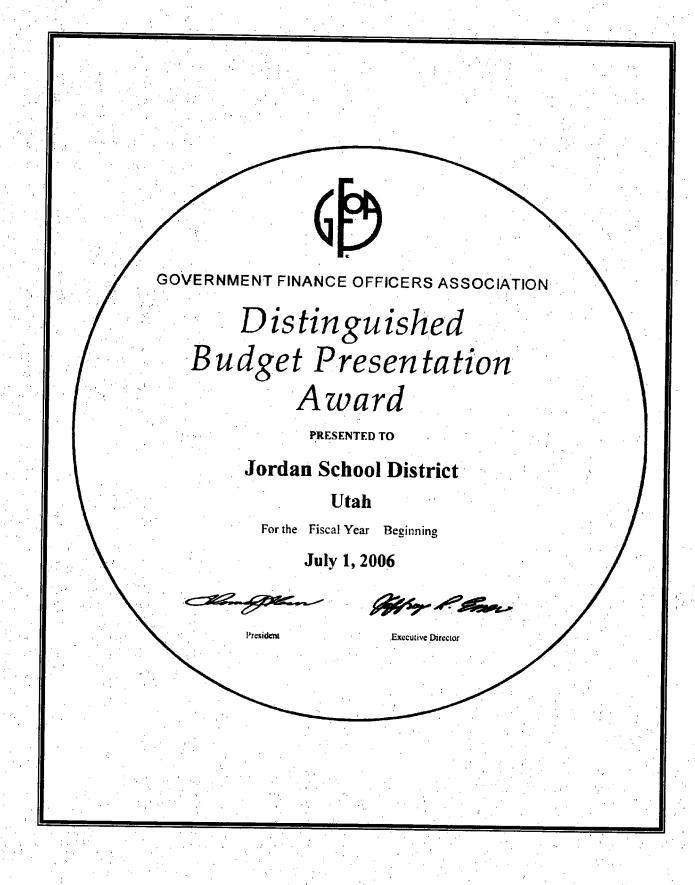
The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Distinguished Budget Presentation Award to Jordan School District for its annual budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2006. This marked the eleventh consecutive year Jordan School District has received this prestigious award. To qualify for this award, a governmental unit must publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, as an operations guide, as a financial plan, and as a communication device.

This award is valid for a one-year period. However, Jordan School District's budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2007, is believed to conform to all GFOA program requirements and will be submitted to GFOA for evaluation and commendation.

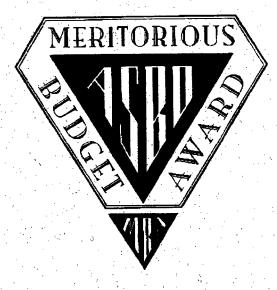
ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS INTERNATIONAL (ASBO)

The Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) awarded a Meritorious Budget Award to Jordan School District for excellence in the preparation and issuance of a school system annual budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2006. This marked the eleventh consecutive year Jordan School District has received this prestigious award. The Meritorious Budget Award program is voluntary and designed by school business management professionals to enable school business administrators to achieve a standard of excellence in budget presentation.

The Meritorious Budget Award is only conferred to school systems who have met or exceeded the Meritorious Budget Award program criteria. Jordan School District's budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2007, is also believed to conform to all ASBO program requirements and will be submitted to ASBO for evaluation and commendation.



Association of School Business Officials International®



This Meritorious Budget Award is presented to **Jordan School District**

For excellence in the preparation and issuance of its school system budget for the Fiscal Year 2006-2007.

The budget is judged to conform to the principles and standards of the ASBO International® Meritorious Budget Awards Program.

President

Executive Director

John D. Musso

I. DISTRICT ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

JURISDICTION AND GOVERNANCE

Jordan School District was established in 1905 and provides elementary and secondary education (K-12) for approximately 80,500 students and is the largest of Utah's 40 school districts. The District is located approximately 12 miles south of Salt Lake City and is comprised of urban, suburban, and rural areas encompassing the towns of Alta, Bluffdale, Copperton, Cottonwood Heights, Draper, Herriman, Midvale, Riverton, Sandy, South Jordan, and West Jordan, as well as unincorporated areas of Salt Lake County. The District covers approximately 250 square miles in the southern half of Salt Lake County extending from the Wasatch Mountain range on the east to the Oquirrh range on the west. The District serves an area that was historically rural farming communities. However, as the Salt Lake City metropolitan area has grown, the area has become more and more urban. The District has two major ski resorts within its boundaries, Snowbird and Alta, with several more nearby.

Other information of interest about the District:

- > Estimated population within District boundaries is 389,000
- > Student profile of the District is 86.4% white and 13.6% other
- > Some of the largest taxpayers within the District:

Kennecott Utah Copper (mining)

PacifiCorp (utility)

South Towne Investors (retail)

Qwest Communications (utility)

Jordan Landing (retail)

- > The District employs approximately 8,500 employees
- > Major universities and colleges within 30 miles of the District:

Brigham Young University

Salt Lake Community College

University of Utah

Utah Valley State College

Westminster College

The District is governed by a seven-member elected Board of Education. Voters in each of the District's seven precincts elect one member to serve as their representative on the Board of Education. School Board elections are held in November in conjunction with the general election. The Board members elect a president and vice president at the time new members are sworn into office. The Board is committed to a policy of public involvement. School community groups, ad hoc committees, task forces, and other organizations give patrons opportunities to help guide the decision-making process. Changes which impact families are always discussed publicly before action is taken. The Board reserves time at each board meeting when patrons may raise issues or ask questions. The superintendent is the District's chief executive and budget officer. The deputy superintendent for Business Services is the fiscal manager. Both the superintendent and the deputy superintendent for Business Services serve at the pleasure of the Board and are appointed for two-year terms.

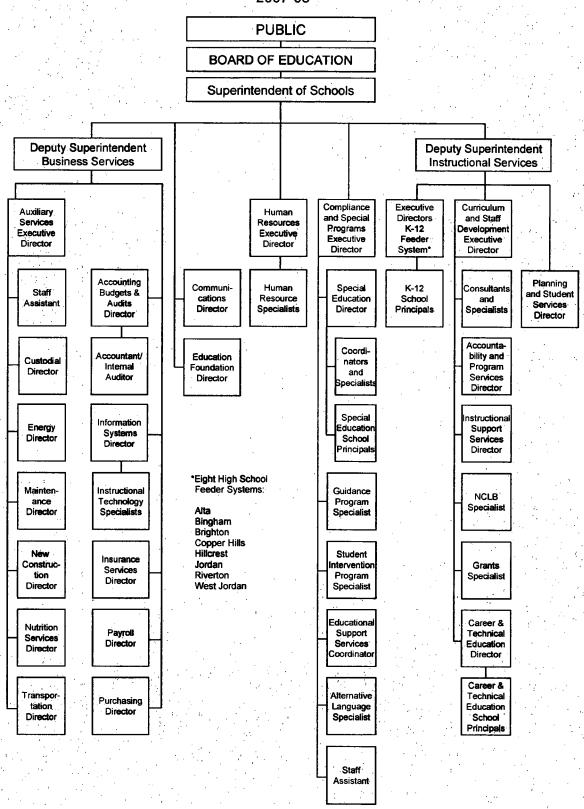
II. BUDGET RESPONSIBILITIES

LINE/STAFF

The line/staff organization is illustrated on the subsequent page. Names, titles, and a synopsis of administrative responsibilities is provided on the following pages.

The discussion of each budget fund included in the Financial Section indicates the line/staff members who were involved in the preparation and administration of each budget area. Questions about the various budget sections should be addressed to the administrators listed for that section.

JORDAN SCHOOL DISTRICT LINE/STAFF 2007-08



SYNOPSIS OF ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITIES

The following information is a synopsis of the positions identified on the line/staff chart on page 19, including titles, names, and primary areas of responsibility. Board members are listed first, followed by cabinet level positions, school administrators, district directors, and specialist positions (listed alphabetically).

Board of Education

Board President
Board Vice President
Board Member
Board Member
Board Member
Board Member
Board Member Ellen S. Wallace Mrs. Wallace represents Precinct 2. Her term of office is 2007-2010.
Cabinet
Superintendent
Deputy Superintendent – Business Services
Deputy Superintendent – Instructional Services
Executive Director – Auxiliary Services
Executive Director – Compliance and Special Programs

-			
	Administers instructional and or presentation of special curricu	educational support services llum materials, and provides s related to instructional supp	t
_	<u>. 1</u> . 9 - 9 - 9 <u>-</u>		
Execu	tive Director – Human Re Administers personnel, includi maintaining personnel records	ing hiring staff, implementing	personnel policies, negotiating contracts, and
Execu	tive Directors – K-12 Feed	der Systems	
	Alta	io, cyclemic	Anthony A. Godfrey, Ed.
	Bingham	***************************************	
	Brighton	-	Thomas R. Hic
	Copper Hills	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Frank W. Shaw, J.D., Ph.
	Hillcrest		June M. LeMaster, Ph.
	lordan		Theresa R. Got
	Riverton	***************************************	David G. Stodda
	Supervises improvement of inc	struction and directs and may	Bevan J. Wasd
	schools for students in grades	kindergarten through twelve	nages activities related to education in all
		÷	
		School Adminis	tratore
	• •	School Auminis	ualus
	elementary schools also have	ols is administered by a princi assistant principals who are	ipal. High schools, middle schools, and larger assigned on the basis of school enrollment.
	elementary schools also have	ols is administered by a princi assistant principals who are	
	elementary schools also have	ols is administered by a princi assistant principals who are	ipal. High schools, middle schools, and larger assigned on the basis of school enrollment. al services, local school budgets, etc.
	elementary schools also have	ols is administered by a princi assistant principals who are instructional programs, speci	ipal. High schools, middle schools, and larger assigned on the basis of school enrollment. al services, local school budgets, etc.
Accou	elementary schools also have Principals are responsible for i	els is administered by a princi assistant principals who are instructional programs, speci District Direct	ipal. High schools, middle schools, and larger assigned on the basis of school enrollment. al services, local school budgets, etc. tors Clyde Mase
Accou	elementary schools also have Principals are responsible for i	els is administered by a princi assistant principals who are instructional programs, speci District Direct vices	ipal. High schools, middle schools, and larger assigned on the basis of school enrollment. al services, local school budgets, etc.
	elementary schools also have Principals are responsible for intability and Program Semprovides administrative service project proposals, and test res	els is administered by a princi assistant principals who are instructional programs, speci District Direct vices	ipal. High schools, middle schools, and larger assigned on the basis of school enrollment. al services, local school budgets, etc. tors Clyde Mase ssessment projects, reform grants, research
	elementary schools also have Principals are responsible for in ntability and Program Sem Provides administrative service project proposals, and test resulting, Budgets, and Audits	ols is administered by a princi- assistant principals who are instructional programs, speci- District Direct vices	ipal. High schools, middle schools, and larger assigned on the basis of school enrollment. al services, local school budgets, etc. tors Clyde Masc ssessment projects, reform grants, research Larry W. Johnston, CF actions of the school system, manages
Accou	ntability and Program Sen Provides administrative service project proposals, and test res nting, Budgets, and Audits Directs record keeping for all fi accounting procedures, and in	ols is administered by a princi- assistant principals who are instructional programs, speci- District Direct vices	ipal. High schools, middle schools, and larger assigned on the basis of school enrollment. al services, local school budgets, etc. tors Clyde Masc ssessment projects, reform grants, research Larry W. Johnston, CF actions of the school system, manages s.
Accou	elementary schools also have Principals are responsible for in the provides administrative service project proposals, and test resulting, Budgets, and Audits Directs record keeping for all finaccounting procedures, and in and Technical Education	ols is administered by a princi- assistant principals who are instructional programs, speci- District Direct vices	ipal. High schools, middle schools, and larger assigned on the basis of school enrollment. al services, local school budgets, etc. tors Clyde Masc ssessment projects, reform grants, research Larry W. Johnston, CF actions of the school system, manages
Accou Caree	ntability and Program Sen Provides administrative service project proposals, and test res nting, Budgets, and Audits Directs record keeping for all fi accounting procedures, and in r and Technical Education Directs all applied technology prechnology Centers.	ols is administered by a princi- assistant principals who are instructional programs, speci- District Direct vices	ipal. High schools, middle schools, and larger assigned on the basis of school enrollment. al services, local school budgets, etc. Clyde Masc ssessment projects, reform grants, research Larry W. Johnston, CF sactions of the school system, manages s. Scott Olse high schools, and the Jordan Applied
Accou Caree	ntability and Program Sen Provides administrative service project proposals, and test res nting, Budgets, and Audits Directs record keeping for all fi accounting procedures, and in r and Technical Education Directs all applied technology procedures. unications	ols is administered by a princi- assistant principals who are instructional programs, speci- District Direct vices	ipal. High schools, middle schools, and larger assigned on the basis of school enrollment. al services, local school budgets, etc. tors Clyde Mase ssessment projects, reform grants, research Larry W. Johnston, CF actions of the school system, manages s.
Accou Caree Comm	ntability and Program Sen Provides administrative service project proposals, and test resulting, Budgets, and Audits Directs record keeping for all fi accounting procedures, and in a nd Technical Education Directs all applied technology procedures. Lunications	District Direct Distri	ipal. High schools, middle schools, and larger assigned on the basis of school enrollment. al services, local school budgets, etc. Clyde Masc ssessment projects, reform grants, research Larry W. Johnston, CF sactions of the school system, manages s. Scott Olse high schools, and the Jordan Applied Melinda R. Colto policies, news media, District calendars, District
Accou Caree Comm	ntability and Program Sen Provides administrative service project proposals, and test resulting, Budgets, and Audits Directs record keeping for all fi accounting procedures, and in a nd Technical Education Directs all applied technology procedures. Lunications	District Direct Distri	ipal. High schools, middle schools, and larger assigned on the basis of school enrollment. al services, local school budgets, etc. Clyde Masc ssessment projects, reform grants, research Larry W. Johnston, CF sactions of the school system, manages s. Scott Olse high schools, and the Jordan Applied Melinda R. Colto policies, news media, District calendars, Distr
Caree Comm	ntability and Program Sen Provides administrative service project proposals, and test resulting, Budgets, and Audits Directs record keeping for all fi accounting procedures, and in accounting procedures, and in Technology Centers. Bunications Directs services related to pare Web site, publications, and specifical Services.	District Direct Distri	ipal. High schools, middle schools, and larger assigned on the basis of school enrollment. al services, local school budgets, etc. Clyde Masc ssessment projects, reform grants, research Larry W. Johnston, CF sactions of the school system, manages s. Scott Olse high schools, and the Jordan Applied Melinda R. Colto policies, news media, District calendars, Distr
Caree Comm	ntability and Program Sen Provides administrative service project proposals, and test resulting, Budgets, and Audits Directs record keeping for all fi accounting procedures, and in a nd Technical Education Directs all applied technology procedures all applied technology procedures. Directs services related to pare Web site, publications, and specifical Services.	District Direct District Direct District Direct District Direct District Direct	ipal. High schools, middle schools, and larger assigned on the basis of school enrollment. al services, local school budgets, etc. Clyde Mase ssessment projects, reform grants, research Larry W. Johnston, CF sactions of the school system, manages s. Scott Olse high schools, and the Jordan Applied Melinda R. Colto policies, news media, District calendars, District calendars, District calendars, District calendary Duane Development of the basis of schools.
Caree Commo	ntability and Program Sent Provides administrative service project proposals, and test resulting, Budgets, and Audits Directs record keeping for all fill accounting procedures, and in accounting procedures, and in Technology Centers. Directs services related to pare Web site, publications, and specifical Services. Directs all services related to the Services.	District Direct District Direct District Direct District Direct District Direct	ipal. High schools, middle schools, and larger assigned on the basis of school enrollment. al services, local school budgets, etc. Clyde Mase ssessment projects, reform grants, research Larry W. Johnston, CF sactions of the school system, manages s. Scott Olse high schools, and the Jordan Applied Melinda R. Colto policies, news media, District calendars, District calendars, District calendars, District calendary Duane Development of the basis of schools.

Instructional Support Services Directs District services to school libraries and media centers. Monitors classroom materials, educational television, and other activities related to use of media. Superprovided for bilingual students.	use of audio-visual
Insurance Services Directs services related to insurance policies including health and accident, life, dis	Lorelee Mitchell ability, etc.
Jordan Education Foundation Directs activities associated with the Jordan Education Foundation, a non-profit org to secure and manage funds received from the private sector.	Martin Nielsen panization established
Maintenance	Herb Jensen
Directs all services related to the repair and maintenance of District facilities.	nerb Jensen
New Construction	Randy Haslam
Directs the District's new school construction and major renovation programs.	
Nutrition Services	Marilyn Clayton
Directs all services related to lunch and breakfast programs of the District.	
Payroll	Judy Burton
Directs distribution of salaries and payments for payroll-associated costs such as fe withholding, social security, retirement and insurance benefits, etc.	ederal income tax
Planning and Student Services Directs services related to student record keeping including attendance accounting family characteristics, and other census data. Oversees preparation of school cale reports which provide information for classroom instruction, guidance, and other use District's planning effort including the location of new schools and the establishmen boundaries.	, home locations, ndar and statistical es. Administers the
Purchasing	Richard E. Field
Directs purchasing and warehousing of supplies, furniture, equipment, and material departments.	s used in schools and
Special Education Directs programs for handicapped students including hearing impaired, occupations therapy, precision teaching, resource programs, speech, and youth-in-custody.	Beth Usui al therapy, physical
Transportation	
Directs all services associated with busing students to and from school.	Jim Hinckle
Assistants, Consultants, and Specialists	
Accountant/Internal Auditor	talaa kii l
Maintains general ledger, reconciles monthly bank statements, audits federal, state programs annually, audits school accounts, etc.	John N. Larsen, CPA , and selected local
Alternative Language Consultant Provides administrative services related to English as a second language (ESL) pro	Lyn Burningham grams.
Auxiliary Services Staff Assistant. Provides administrative support for activities associated with the maintenance and control of the contro	Scott Thomas
and grounds, new construction, and supervision of classified personnel.	

	Compliance and Special Programs Staff Assistant
٠.	Curriculum and Staff Development Consultant Doug Allen
	Curriculum and Staff Development Consultant
	Curriculum and Staff Development Consultant
	Curriculum and Staff Development Consultant
:	Curriculum and Staff Development Consultant
	Curriculum and Staff Development Consultant
	Curriculum and Staff Development Consultant
, .	Curriculum and Staff Development Consultant
	Educational Support Services CoordinatorLisa Robinson
	Provides administrative services related to Title I, Community Education for adults, Community Schools,
	and assists with operation of Jordan Student Intervention Team (JSIT), Jordan District nurses, etc.
	Guidance Program SpecialistFulvia Franco, Ph.D.
٠.	Provides administrative services related to guidance, counseling, school psychologists, and social workers.
	Grants Management Specialist
÷	Provides administrative services related to competitive grant proposal development and management.
	Human Resources Specialist Brent Burge
	Human Resources Specialist
	Human Resources Specialist Steve Dimond
	Human Resources Specialist
	Provides administrative services related to assignment of personnel, substitute teacher placements, staff
	recruiting, employee benefits, and other personnel matters.
	Instructional Technology Specialist
	Instructional Technology Specialist
	Instructional Technology Specialist
٠.	Instructional Technology Specialist
	Provides administrative, in-service, and technical support to District and school staff regarding the effective
	use of technology for business and instructional purposes.
	No Child Left Behind/Charter School Specialist
	Provides administrative services related to compliance with federal No Child Left Behind regulations and
	charter school requirements.
	Special Education Specialist Echo Cunningham
٠.	Special Education Specialist
	Special Education Specialist
	Provides administrative services related to Special Education programs.
	Student Intervention Program Specialist

Jordan School District

Schedule of Correlation Between Departmental Budgets, The Five Areas of Focus, and Fund Budgets

	Mais			cation		Common	Student
	Majo	or Areas	or Fo	cus (pa	ge z)	General	Activities
	!	2	, . 3	4	5	Fund 10	Fund 21
Cabinet		s Garage	5 5				
Superintendent	X ·	×	X	x	x	\$ 378,845	\$ -
Deputy Superintendent - Business Services	x	X	X	×	×	261,603,948	· ·
Deputy Superintendent - Instructional Services	X	X	X	X	X	807,302	
Auxiliary Services		X	X	X.	X	504.764	-
Compliance and Special Programs	X			X	X	18,103,218	
Curriculum and Staff Development	X			X	X	10,271,052	_
Human Resources	100			×	X ,	1,688,105	_
K-12 Feeder Systems	x	X	. ' '	x	×	13,848,377	23,000,000
Description			٠.	٠.			
Departments:						44 000 070	
Accountability and Program Services	X			X	, X	11,9 82, 678	-
Accounting, Budgets, and Audits		X	×	X	. 9	686,931	-
Career and Technical Education Communications	X			X	×	12,725,627	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	14 11 11			· X		459 ,396	-
Custodial Services		` X			X	16,092,045	
Energy Services		Х	100	X		17,599,870	-
Information Systems	X		1.	X	X	5,928,347	- · · · -
Instructional Support Services	×				X	2,725,148	•
Insurance Services					X	3,171,272	-
Jordan Education Foundation	X	4.5		Х	*** (-
Maintenance		X			X	10,111,304	-
New Construction		X	×		19 4 1	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Nutrition Services	×	2.00	. :	X	X		
Payroll	*				X	693,260	· -
Planning and Student Services		X	X	X	4.3	234,313	- ` .
Purchasing		X	X	,Х		2,130,828	·
Special Education	X		: .	X	X	45,5 34 ,947	
Transportation		i .		X	X	<u>13,119,673</u>	
Total	13	12	8	20	19	\$ 450 401 250	¢ 22 000 000
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13	12	0	20	15	\$ 450,4 01 ,250	\$ 23,000,000

Program Directors were instructed to follow the below guidelines as they prepared their 2007-08 budgets:

Salaries and Wages should be budgeted as follows:

- 1) Each Certificated and Administrative employee is budgeted to receive:
 - a \$2,400 stipend, a \$1,000 bonus (both before benefits removed), and a 0.00% COLA increase
- 2) Each Classified employee is budgeted to receive:
 - a \$360 bonus (before benefits removed) and a 3.00% COLA increase
- 3) Each employee up for a lane change and/or a step increase is budgeted to receive them Benefits should be budgeted as follows:
 - 1) Social Security 6.20%
- 2) Medicare 1.45%
- 3) Retirement 15.72%
- 4) Industrial Insurance 0.80%
- 5) Health and Life Insurance \$8,352 per full-time equivalent
- 6) Disability Insurance \$156.60 per full-time equivalent

2007-08 Budgeted Amounts by Fund

Nutrition Non K-12 Services	Foundation	Insurance	Debt Service	Capital Projects	
Fund 23Fund 51	Fund 75	Fund 60	Fund 31	Fund 32	Total
			. :		
\$ - \$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 378,845
1,000 -	. -	-	46,622,214	10,175,000	318,402,162
-		-	-	· -	807,302
2,048,614 -		-	- '	11,822,557	14,375,935
2,359,664 -	-	-	· · · -		20,462,882
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	-		95,000	10,366,052
The second secon	•	· -	· -		1,688,105
-	·	-	-	14,182,999	5 1,031,376
			4	•	
	-	- ·	-		11,982,678
	-	-		-	686,931
3,994,737 -	·	` -	-	210,000	16,930,364
	· -	-		- -	459,396
	-	-	-	495,350	16,587,395
•	-		-	860,000	18,459,870
_	. .	-	-	6,450,000	12,378,3 47
·	·	-	-	110,000	2,835,148
-		57,572,704	-	- ·	60,743,976
	856,471	-	-		856,471
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	-	-	13,730,500	23,841,804
	-	-	-	90,209,000	90,209,000
- 24,591,100	• -	-	. •	70 ,000	24,661,100
-	-	-	-	-	693,260
			- ,		234,313
	-	-	-	31,200	2,162,028
3,140,242 -	-	-			48,675,189
		-		3,887,500	17,007,173
\$11,544,257 \$24,591,100	\$ 856,471	\$57,572,704	\$ 46,622,214	\$ 152,329,106	\$ 766,917,102

Indirect Cost Rates for Applicable State and Federal Programs

- 1) Restricted Programs 2.48%
- 2) Unrestricted Programs 14.31%

Reimbursement Rates

- 1) Mileage \$0.485 per mile
- 2) Cellular Telephone \$0.10 per peak minute and \$0.10 per text message In total, all non compensation expenditures may not exceed the prior year's budget.

NOTE: These original assumptions will likely change because salary negotiations are completed after the budget book is required to be printed.

III. BUDGET PREPARATION AND PROCEDURES

UTAH BUDGET CODE PROVISIONS

Each spring the District administration recommends to the Board of Education a proposed (or tentative) budget for the next fiscal year. Following approval from the Board, this budget becomes known as the adopted (or approved) budget. Each spring the administration also recommends revisions to the current fiscal year's budget (labeled "Final Amended").

The guidelines for development of the District's budget are outlined below and are verbatim from Utah Code, 2003 Edition.

Title 53A. State System of Public Education Chapter 19. School District Budgets Part 1. Fiscal Procedures

53A-19-101. Superintendent of school district as budget officer-School district budget.

- (1) The superintendent of each school district is the budget officer of the district.
- (2) Prior to June 1 of each year, the superintendent shall prepare and file with the local school board a tentative budget. The tentative budget and supporting documents shall include the following items:
 - (a) the revenues and expenditures of the preceding fiscal year;
 - (b) the estimated revenues and expenditures of the current fiscal year;
 - (c) an estimate of the revenues for the succeeding fiscal year based upon the lowest tax levy that will raise the required revenue, using the current year's taxable value as the basis for this calculation;
 - (d) a detailed estimate of the essential expenditures for all purposes for the next succeeding fiscal year; and
 - (e) the estimated financial condition of the district by funds at the close of the current fiscal year.
- (3) The tentative budget shall be filed with the district business administrator for public inspection at least 15 days prior to the date of its proposed adoption by the local school board.

53A-19-102. Local school boards budget procedures.

- (1) Prior to June 22 of each year, each local school board shall adopt a budget and make appropriations for the next fiscal year. If the tax rate in the proposed budget exceeds the certified tax rate defined in Subsection 59-2-924(2), the board shall comply with the Tax Increase Disclosure Act in adopting the budget.
- (2) Prior to the adoption of a budget containing a tax rate which does not exceed the certified tax rate, the board shall hold a public hearing on the proposed budget. In addition to complying with Title 52, Chapter 4, the Open and Public Meetings Act, in regards to the hearing, the board shall do the following:
 - (a) publish the required newspaper notice at least one week prior to the hearing; and
 - (b) file a copy of the proposed budget with the board's business administrator for public inspection at least ten days prior to the hearing.
- (3) The board shall file a copy of the adopted budget with the state auditor and the State Board of Education.

53A-19-103 Undistributed reserve in school board budget.

- (1) A local school board may adopt a budget with an undistributed reserve. The reserve may not exceed 5% of the maintenance and operation budget adopted by the board in accordance with a scale developed by the State Board of Education. The scale is based on the size of the school district's budget.
- (2) The board may appropriate all or a part of the undistributed reserve made to any expenditure classification in the maintenance and operation budget by written resolution adopted by a majority vote of the board setting forth the reasons for the appropriation. The board shall file a copy of the resolution with the State Board of Education and the state auditor.
- (3) The board may not use undistributed reserves in the negotiation or settlement of contract salaries for school district employees.

53A-19-104. Limits on appropriations—Estimated expendable revenue.

- (1) A local school board may not make any appropriation in excess of its estimated expendable revenue, including undistributed reserves, for the following fiscal year.
- (2) In determining the estimated expendable revenue, any existing deficits arising through excessive expenditures from former years are deducted from the estimated revenue for the ensuing year to the extent of at least 10% of the entire tax revenue of the district for the previous year.
- (3) In the event of financial hardships, the board may deduct from the estimated expendable revenue for the ensuing year, by fund, at least 25% of the deficit amount.
- (4) All estimated balances available for appropriations at the end of the fiscal year shall revert to the funds from which they were appropriated and shall be fund balances available for appropriation in the budget of the following year.
- (5) A local school board may reduce a budget appropriation at its regular meeting if notice of the proposed action is given to all board members and the district superintendent at least one week prior to the meeting.
- (6) An increase in an appropriation may not be made by the board unless the following steps are taken:
 - (a) the board receives a written request from the district superintendent that sets forth the reasons for the proposed increase:
 - (b) notice of the request is published in a newspaper of general circulation within the school district at least one week prior to the board meeting at which the request will be considered; and
 - (c) the board holds a public hearing prior to the board's acting on the request.

53A-19-105. School district interfund transfers.

- (1) A school district shall spend revenues within the fund for which they were originally authorized, levied, collected or appropriated.
- (2) Except as otherwise provided in this section, school district interfund transfers of residual equity are prohibited.
- (3) The State Board of Education may authorize school district interfund transfers of residual equity when a district states its intent to create a new fund or expand, contract, or liquidate an existing fund.
- (4) The State Board of Education may also authorize school district interfund transfers of residual equity for a financially distressed district if the board determines the following:
 - (a) the district has a significant deficit in its maintenance and operations fund caused by circumstances not subject to the administrative decisions of the district;
 - (b) the deficit cannot be reasonably reduced under Section 53A-19-104; and
 - (c) without the transfer, the school district will not be capable of meeting statewide educational standards adopted by the State Board of Education.

- (5) The board shall develop standards for defining and aiding financially distressed school districts under this section in accordance with Title 63, Chapter 46a, Utah Administrative Rulemaking Act.
- (6) (a) All debt service levies not subject to certified tax rate hearings shall be recorded and reported in the debt service fund.
 - (b) Debt service levies under Subsection 59-2-924(2)(a)(iv)(C) that are not subject to the certified tax rate hearing requirements of Sections 59-2-918 and 59-2-919 may not be used for any purpose other than retiring general obligation debt.
 - (c) Amounts from these levies remaining in the debt service fund at the end of a fiscal year shall be used in subsequent years for general obligation debt retirement.
 - (d) Any amounts left in the debt service fund after all general obligation debt has been retired may be transferred to the capital projects fund upon completion of the budgetary hearing process required under Section 53A-19-102.

53A-19-106. Warrants drawn by business administrator.

The business administrator of a local school board may not draw warrants on school district funds except in accordance with and within the limits of the budget passed by the local school board.

53A-19-107. Emergency expenditures.

This chapter does not apply to appropriations required because of emergencies involving loss of life or great loss of property.

53A-19-108. Monthly budget reports.

- (1) The business administrator of each local school board shall provide each board member with a report, on a monthly basis, that includes the following information:
 - (a) the amounts of all budget appropriations;
 - (b) the disbursements from the appropriations as of the date of the report; and
 - (c) the percentage of the disbursements as of the date of the report.
- (2) A copy of the report shall be available for public review.

BUDGET DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATIVE POLICIES

The following Board of Education policies guide the budget preparation and administration.

Operating Budget Policies

- The District will cover current expenditures with current revenues. The District will avoid budgetary procedures that cover current expenditures at the expense of meeting future years' expenditures, such as postponing expenditures, accruing future years' revenues, or rolling over short-term debt.
- The budget will provide for adequate maintenance of capital, plant, and equipment, and for orderly replacement of equipment.
- The District will maintain an interactive online budgetary control system to assist in following the budget plan.
- The District will prepare monthly reports comparing actual revenues and expenditures to budgeted amounts.
- Where possible, the District will integrate performance measurement and productivity indicators with the budget.

Capital Improvement Budget Policies

- The District will develop and administer a multi-year plan for capital improvements and update it annually.
- The District will budget for major capital projects in accordance with the priorities of the Board of Education.
- The District will coordinate development of the capital improvement budget with development of the operating budget. Future operating costs associated with new capital improvement will be projected and included in the operating budgets.
- The District will maintain all assets at a level adequate to protect the District's capital investment and to minimize future maintenance and replacement costs.
- The District will identify the estimated costs and potential funding sources for each capital project proposal before it is submitted to the board for approval.
- The District will restrict any new or replacement construction to be consistent with state guidelines for school building utilization.
- The District will determine the least costly financing method for all new projects.

Debt Management Policies

- The District will confine long-term borrowing to capital projects and purchases of equipment, as required by law.
- When the District finances capital projects by issuing bonds, it will pay back the bonds within a period not to exceed the expected useful life of the asset acquired.
- The District will try to keep the average maturity of general obligation bonds at or below 15 years.
- Total general-obligation debt will not exceed 4% of the reasonable fair market value of taxable property within the District.
- · The District will not use long-term debt for current operations.
- The District will meet all debt service obligations when due.
- The District will retire tax and revenue anticipation debt annually.
- The District will maintain communication with bond rating agencies about its financial condition. The District will follow a policy of full disclosure in every financial report and official statement.
- The District will provide to the capital markets ongoing disclosure of annual financial information and material events that may affect the District's financial strength.

Revenue Estimation Policies

- The District business administrator will estimate annual revenues by an objective, analytical process. The District will not include revenue in the budget that cannot be verified with documentation of its sources and amount.
- The District will set fees and user charges in its proprietary funds at a level that fully supports the total direct and indirect costs of the activity.

Accounting, Auditing, and Financial Reporting Policies

- The accounting system will report financial information, on a basis consistent with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, as established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (the budget basis is the same as the accounting basis).
- Regular monthly and annual financial reports will present a summary of financial activity by fund.
- An independent certified public accounting firm will be selected by the Board of Education and will perform an annual audit, and will publicly issue its opinion on the District's financial statement
- The District will seek to obtain and maintain a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Government Finance Officers Association. The District will

also seek to obtain and maintain the Meritorious Budget Award from the Association of School Business Officials International, and the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award from the Government Finance Officers Association.

Budget Administration and Management Process

• Every dollar of expenditure included in this budget is assigned to some person as a "cost center controller" for that particular piece of the budget. This person may be a general administrator, department administrator, building level administrator, teacher, or other staff member. These cost center administrators are responsible to control "their" budget, and are subject to disciplinary action for failure to properly control or manage their budget. The management information system and organization will not allow expenditures to be incurred unless they are properly classified and authorized by the cost center controller and within the limits of available appropriations. An interactive online budgetary control system provides cost center controller's budget status information at the touch of a computer terminal key as well as monthly reports. Purchase orders are reported as encumbrances against available appropriations at the time they are originated.

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies of Jordan School District (the District) are in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units in general and Utah school districts in particular. The following is a summary of the more significant policies.

The Reporting Entity – The District was established in 1905 and provides elementary and secondary education in southern Salt Lake County (kindergarten through grade 12). The Board of Education, comprised of seven elected officials, is the governing authority for the District. The board establishes District policies, approves the budget, appoints a superintendent with responsibilities for administering all educational activities of the District, and appoints a business administrator with responsibilities for fiscal matters. The board is authorized to issue bonds, incur short-term debt, levy ad valorem taxes, and is not dependent on any other unit of local government. This budget book presents all the fund types and account groups of the District and its component unit, the Jordan Education Foundation, for which the District is considered to be financially accountable. A blended component unit, although a legally separate entity, is, in substance, part of the District's operations. The Jordan Education Foundation is a nonprofit organization established under IRS regulations as a conduit for tax-deductible contributions to the District. The Foundation's board is approved by the Board of Education. The Foundation exclusively services the District. The Foundation is presented as a governmental fund of the District.

Basis of Accounting and Budgeting – The accounts of the District are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted and budgeted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts which comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenues, and expenditures. District resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The various funds are grouped by type in the combined financial statements. The District utilizes the following types of funds:

Governmental Fund Types – Revenues and expenditures are budgeted and recognized using
the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized in the accounting period in
which they become both measurable and available. "Measurable" means that amounts can be
reasonably determined within the current period. "Available" means that amounts are collectible
within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current

period. The District's policy is to consider revenue available if it is expected to be collected within 60 days following the close of the fiscal year, or within 30 days of the fiscal year end in the case of property tax revenue. Revenues collected in advance are deferred and recognized in the period to which they apply. State, federal and interest revenues are accrued since these revenues are considered measurable and available. Expenditures claimed for reimbursement under a federal grant generally must be made before federal money is paid to the District; therefore, federal grant revenues are recognized based upon the qualifying expenditures recorded. Grants received in advance of qualifying expenditures are recorded as deferred revenue until earned. Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, except for interest on long-term debt, which is recognized when due. The District uses the following governmental funds:

- •• General Fund The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources applicable to the general operations of the District which are not restricted or designated as to use by outside sources and which are not required to be accounted for in another fund.
- •• Special Revenue Funds Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. The District's principal special revenue fund is the Nutrition Services Fund which receives the majority of its revenues from local and federal sources and is legally restricted to using such revenues to provide food services to students. Another special revenue fund utilized by the District is the Non K-12 Programs Fund. The Non K-12 Programs Fund primarily is used to account for the operation of preschool and adult education programs. The Jordan Education Foundation Fund, a special revenue fund, includes money contributed to the Jordan Education Foundation, a nonprofit organization established to secure and manage funds from the private sector which are used to foster, promote, and enhance public education programs.
- Debt Service Fund The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and payment of, principal, interest and related costs on general obligation bonds and capital leases.
- •• Capital Projects Fund The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for resources designated for the acquisition of fixed assets and construction of major capital projects which, by their nature, may require more than one budgetary cycle for completion.
- Proprietary Fund Types All proprietary fund types are accounted and budgeted for on a cost of services or "economic resources" measurement focus. As a result, all assets and liabilities (whether current or noncurrent) are included in the related balance sheets. Proprietary fund operating statements present revenues that are recognized in the accounting period in which they are earned and expenses that are recognized in the period incurred. An internal service fund is used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies on a cost-reimbursement basis. Internal service funds are designated to accumulate the total cost (including depreciation and overhead) of providing a particular service. The Self-Insurance Fund is the only internal service fund used by the District and is used to account for the revenues and expenses associated with the District's self-insurance plan covering employee health and accident claims. Premiums are charged to the District's other funds to cover anticipated costs.

Budget Development Process and Budgetary Accounting – The District operates within budget requirements for school districts as specified by State law and as interpreted by the State

Superintendent of Public Instruction. These financial reports reflect the following budgetary standards:

- For the fiscal year beginning July 1, the business administrator, under the direction of the superintendent, prepares a proposed budget for all funds which is presented to the Board of Education on or before June 1.
- After a public hearing has been held, the Board of Education, by resolution, legally adopts the final budget no later than June 22.
- Once adopted, the budget can be amended by subsequent board action. Reductions in appropriations can be approved by the board upon recommendation of the Superintendent; however, increases in appropriation at the overall fund level require a public hearing prior to amending the budget. The business administrator may approve budget transfers within departments or programs without board action.
- Adjustments in estimated revenues and revisions of appropriations due to operational changes in categorical program funding are integrated into the amended budget approved by the board.
- The total budgeted expenditures of a given fund may not exceed the revenues expected to be received for the fiscal year plus the fund balance. Control of the budget is exercised at the overall fund level.
- The General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund, and Capital Projects Fund budgets are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at year end.
 Proprietary fund types also adopt budgets. These budgets are for management purposes and are not legally required for budgetary control. Proprietary fund types budgets are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting.

Encumbrances – Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders for goods and services are recorded in order to restrict that portion of the applicable appropriation, is used to facilitate comparisons with budgets. Outstanding encumbrances at year end are reported as reserved fund balances because they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities.

Inventories – Inventories are accounted for under the consumption method, wherein inventories are recorded as assets when acquired, and expenditures are recorded when the inventories are transferred to the schools for consumption. Inventories recorded in the General Fund and other governmental fund types are stated at cost using a weighted moving average method. Inventories reported in the governmental fund types are equally offset by a reservation of fund balance which indicates that they do not constitute "available spendable resources" even though they are a component of total assets. Inventories recorded in the Vocational Homes program consist of homes held for sale under student home building projects and are stated at the lower of construction and other related costs or net realizable value.

General Fixed Assets – All general fixed assets are carried at cost. Additions and improvements are capitalized and depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Depreciation is computed on the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Site Improvements	40 vears
School buildings and improvements	
Furniture, fixtures, and equipment	
Transportation equipment	10 years

Cash and Investments – It is the policy of the District to follow the requirements of the Utah Money Management Act (Utah Code Annotated 1953, Section 51, Chapter 7) in handling its depository and temporary investment transactions. This law requires the depositing of District funds in a "qualified

depository." The Act defines a "qualified depository" as any financial institution whose deposits are insured by an agency of the Federal Government and which has been certified by the state commissioner of financial institutions as meeting the requirements of the Act and adhering to the rules of the Utah Money Management Council.

The Money Management Act also governs the scope of securities allowed as appropriate temporary investments for the District and conditions for making investment transactions. Investment transactions are to be conducted through qualified depositories or primary reporting dealers. Allowable investments under the Act include:

- Negotiable or non-negotiable deposits of qualified depositories.
- Repurchase agreements with qualified depositories or primary reporting dealers.
- Commercial paper which is rated P-1 by Moody's Investor Services or A-1 by Standard and Poors, Inc., if the remaining term to maturity is 270 days or less.
- Banker's acceptances that are eligible for discount at a federal reserve bank and which have a remaining term of 270 days or less.
- Obligations of the United States Treasury, including bills, notes, and bonds.
- Obligations issued by or fully guaranteed as to principal and interest by the following agencies or instrumentalities of the United States in which a market is made by a primary reporting government securities dealer: Federal Farm Credit Banks, Federal Home Loan Banks, Federal National Mortgage Association, Government National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, or Student Loan Marketing Association.
- Shares of certificates in any open-end management investment company registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Investment Company Act of 1940, the portfolio of which is restricted by law or agreement to investments in which public funds may be invested directly.
- Corporate obligations that are rated A or higher by Moody's Investor Services or A-1 by Standard and Poors Inc., if the remaining term to maturity is 365 days or less and if publicly traded.
- Public Treasurer's Investment Fund.

BUDGET CALENDAR

An annual budget is prepared for submission to the Board of Education by May of each year and, when necessary, a truth-in-taxation public hearing is held in August. No public funds may be expended until the tentative budget has been approved by the Board. Budget amendments are submitted to the Board on a monthly basis as required. The Board must approve any increases in functional expenditure categories or revenue object accounts in advance.

September

 An independent audit is completed for the prior fiscal year. The fund balance for each fund is set based upon the audit. Also, fund balances for state, federal, and local programs are set.

October

 The textbook and supply budgets are adjusted according to the October Enrollment.

January

- The budget is updated for the current fiscal year. Revenues are re-evaluated to determine adjustments to the budgeted revenue prepared eight months earlier.
- Goals are included in the budgeting process.
- Establish projected enrollments and teacher/pupil ratios. Capital Outlay requests are prepared for review by the Superintendent's Cabinet.
- Establish allotments for textbooks, supplies, media, etc. Preliminary local, state, and federal program requests are prepared for review by the Superintendent's Cabinet.

March

- The State Legislature establishes the new WPU value.
- The District's assessed valuation is projected.
- The Utah State Office of Education provides preliminary projections for statefunded programs.

April

 The Board of Education holds study sessions to review fund balances, discuss administrators' recommendations, establish budget priorities, and to assure compliance with all District goals.

May

 The proposed budget is submitted to the Board of Education and made available for public review.

June

A formal budget hearing is held, and the budget is officially adopted.

August

A truth-in-taxation hearing is held, if necessary.

I. BUDGET STRUCTURE

OPERATING FUNDS

Jordan School District's revenue and expenditures are managed by fund as follows:

GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES

Fund 10 – General	Pages 47-60
Fund 21 – Student Activities	Pages 61-63
Fund 23 – Non K Through 12	Pages 65-67
Fund 51 - Nutrition Services	Pages 69-72
Fund 75 – Jordan Education Foundation	Pages 73-75
Fund 31 – Debt Service	
Fund 32 – Capital Projects	

PROPRIETARY FUND TYPE

A review of each fund is included in the Financial Section. Each review begins with an Operation Summary which includes a fund description, a list of the administrator(s) with primary responsibility for managing the budget, and the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) positions funded. The actual number of employees may exceed the total FTE because some individuals work part-time. It should be noted that many full-time individuals are paid through more than one funding source. In such instances, only the portion of the FTE related to the specific budget is included.

Each fund describes the operational changes and summarizes information on revenue, expenditures, and fund balances. Statements of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances provide actual data for 2003-04, 2004-05, and 2005-06, final amended data for 2006-07, and proposed data for 2007-08. Other related information is included as appropriate.

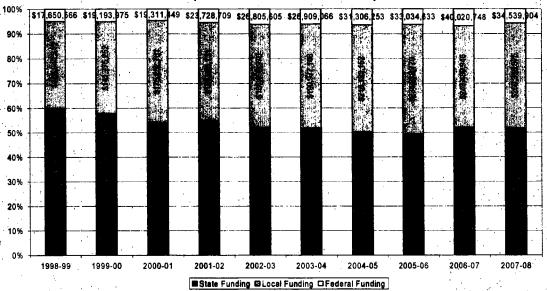
This page intentionally left blank.

II. BUDGET SUMMARY - ALL FUNDS

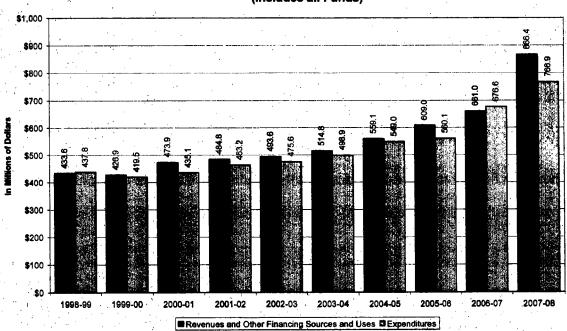
REVENUE SOURCES

Operational revenues come from a combination of local, state, and federal sources.

10-year History of Funding Source Percentages (Excludes Internal Service Fund)



10-Year History of Revenues and Expenditures (Includes all Funds)



LOCAL FUNDING

Jordan School District levies property taxes to generate revenue. Each year the District receives a certified tax rate from Salt Lake County and adopts tax rates according to Utah Code. The certified tax rate is set at a level which is revenue neutral with an allowance for new growth. Tax rates are lowered as the District's assessed valuation grows to assure the District does not receive a tax windfall as a result of property reassessments and other changes.

It is proposed that a tax decrease of 0.000007 (0.10%) be implemented in 2007-08. The General Fund accounts for 0.000201 of the decrease and the Capital Projects Fund accounts for 0.000049 of the decrease. These decreases are offset by increases in the Debt Service Fund and Non K-12 Fund of 0.000230 and 0.000013, respectively. The reductions in the General Fund and the Capital Projects Fund are due to increased assessed valuations. The increase in the Debt Service Fund is due to projected bond issuances. In 2006-07 the Non K-12 tax rate was reduced to eliminate an accumulated fund balance. For 2007-08 this tax will increase slightly to avoid deficit spending.

Interest from investments, fees, rentals, etc., also provide revenue. Revenue generated from interest earnings is expected to increase due to increasing interest rates.

STATE FUNDING - BASIC

The State of Utah has established a minimum school program that guarantees a certain basic level of equalized revenue for each student regardless of local school district wealth. Each local district must levy a uniform basic tax rate. If the local tax rate does not generate the minimum revenue guaranteed by the state, then the state will provide aide to the local district to cover the difference. The formula is illustrated below:

State Guaranteed Amount - Local Levy = State Aid

The Minimum School Program is funded from the following revenue sources: property tax (basic levy), state income tax, and state franchise tax. Minimum School Program revenue is distributed to Utah school districts according to the Weighted Pupil Unit (WPU).

The Utah State Legislature increased the WPU value from \$2,417 to \$2,514, an increase of 4.01%. This change in funding helps to partially offset increased health insurance costs and allow pay increases.

STATE FUNDING - OTHER

The State of Utah, in addition to funds generated by the WPU, allocates other funds for twenty-six restricted purposes. The largest of these purposes is to cover Social Security and retirement costs. Based on State projections, the District anticipates an increase in these funds of \$21 million or 25.92%. This increase is due to the State enacting a new Educator Salary Adjustment program for the purpose of increasing every teacher's salary by \$2,500, accounting for \$9 million of the increase. Other causes of this increase include a new Instructional Technology program totaling \$7 million and increased funding to the School Transportation program totaling \$2 million and another \$2 million for the Social Security and retirement programs.

STATE BUILDING PROGRAM

The State Legislature believes that funding for school buildings is the primary responsibility of local taxpayers. However, some state aid for new construction, major renovations, or equipment purchases is available for districts with critical needs through the following programs:

Capital Outlay Foundation Program

The Capital Outlay Foundation Program provides about \$77 million per year to Utah school districts. Districts may qualify for these funds based on need and ability. The District did not budget to receive of any of these funds for 2007-08. If any is received, it will be minimal.

Capital Outlay Loan Program

The Capital Outlay Loan Program provides funds to help districts with school building construction and renovation for a period not to exceed five years. To be a primary qualifier, a district must levy a tax rate for Capital Outlay and Debt Service above the state average, commit to set a levy at a rate necessary to repay the loan, and demonstrate that it is better to meet the district's need through the loan fund than through more traditional means of financing. Jordan District has not participated in this program.

FEDERAL FUNDING

Federal funds are ear-marked for specific purposes such as special education, special programs, vocational education, and nutrition services. The District may receive a slight increase in federal dollars this year, primarily because services are being provided for more students.

No Child Left Behind: Financial Impact

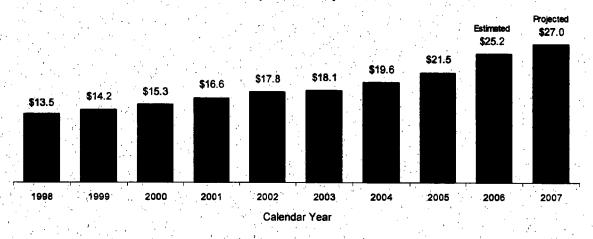
Based upon preliminary FY2008 NCLB budget figures, Jordan School District anticipates receiving \$7 million in federal funding. The largest of the Title budgets is the Title I, Part A budget which provides additional educational services for economically disadvantaged students. The Title II, Part A/Quality Teaching budget represents Jordan District's primary vehicle for providing NCLB content-focused staff development through the provision of full-time NCLB core subject staff developers and professional development materials. Professional development supported through this funding is designed to improve the quality of regular classroom instruction for all students. The majority of Title III and Title IV funding provides staff to support interventions for English language learners and other at-risk students. Due to limitations in state funding, Title V, Part A funds are used, primarily, as an additional funding source to support educational services for economically disadvantaged students and English language learners provided through Titles I and III.

Without NCLB funding, Jordan District's ability to improve classroom instruction and serve economically disadvantaged students, English language learners, and other at-risk students would be severely reduced. However, Jordan School District does bear significant cost, in the form of administrative and secretarial personnel, to implement and track compliance with NCLB.

ASSESSED VALUATION

The assessed valuation of property within Jordan School District's boundaries is steadily increasing as a result of residential development and increased activity in business and industry. In 2007, the District's assessed valuation is projected at \$27 billion, an increase of 7.1% from 2006.

Jordan School District's Assessed Valuation (In Billions)



TAX RATE SUMMARY

A 10-year history of Property Tax Assessments and Collections is shown on page 46. Because the certified tax rates were not available at the time this book was printed, the actual tax rates for 2007-08 may change slightly from the rates shown here. The Utah State Tax Commission calculates the certified tax rate and gives it to the District in June of each year, after the publication of this book. Under Utah law, a school district's tax rate for the subsequent year may not generate additional funds from the prior year. The only exceptions to this requirement to remain "revenue neutral" year over year can occur as follows:

- 1. When a district holds a truth-in-taxation (public) hearing to increase levies as allowed by Utah law:
- 2. As necessary in the Basic Program rate to generate funds as determined by the Utah Legislature;
- 3. In the Debt Service rate. This rate may be adjusted annually as necessary to meet Debt Service payment needs; and
- 4. When a District's assessed valuation increases year over year because of new growth.

Changes within the rates are allowed by Utah law, so long as the total rate does not exceed the certified rate. The following chart shows a tax rate comparison for 2005-06, 2006-07, and the proposed rate for 2007-08.

Jordan School District Tax Rate Comparison

	Actual 2005-06	Actual 2006-07	Proposed 2007-08	Change from Prior Year
General Fund				
Basic Program	0.001720	0.001515	0.001474	(0.000041)
Voted Leeway	0.001200	0.001200	0.001200	0.000000
Board Leeway	0.000521	0.000506	0.000500	(0.000006)
Special Transportation	0.000160	0.000140	0.00001	(0.000139)
Tort Liability	0.000050	0.000020	0.000005	(0.000015)
Non K-12				
Recreation	0.000100	0.000010	0.000023	0.000013
Capital Projects				
Capital Outlay	0.002400	0.002400	0.002400	0.000000
10% of the Basic Program	0.000720	0.000236	0.000187	(0.000049)
Debt Service				
General Obligation Debt	0.001784	0.001320	0.001550	0.000230
TOTAL	0.008655	0.007347	0.007340	(0.000007)

TAX COLLECTIONS

Each levy of 0.000100 is expected to generate about \$2.70 million in revenue. The average tax collection rate for the past five years is about 100%.

Jordan School District TAX RATE SCHEDULE

	Description	Actual 2003-04	Actual 2004-05	Actual 2005-06	Actual 2006-07	Proposed 2007-08
A.	General Fund					
	1. Basic Program (53A-17a-135)	0.001825	0.001800	0.001720	0.001515	0.001474
	a. Set by law - District part of Basic Program	0.000		,	0.001010	0.001474
•	(Legislature sets value of WPUs)					
	b. Uniform School Fund pays balance of		. '			
	program (total Basic Program minus local			•		frankting.
	tax collections)			1		
	c. Judgment Levy	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
	2. Voted Leeway (53A-17a-133)	0.001000	0.001200	0.001200	0.001200	0.001200
	a. Maximum Tax Rate - 0.002000					0.001200
	b. Jordan District election (2-4-03) approved					
	a Tax Rate of 0.001600			•		
٠.	c. The first 0.001600 is supported by a State					
	revenue guarantee.					
	d. Judgment Levy	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
 ?	3. School Board Leeway (53A-17a-134)	0.000400	0.000521	0.000521	0.000506	0.000500
	a. Maximum Tax Rate - 0.000400				0.00000	0.00000
	b. Voted and Board Leeway combined cannot					
	exceed a Tax Rate of 0.002000.					-
	c. The first 0.000400 is supported by a State		The second			
	revenue guarantee.					
	d. Judgment Levy	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
	4. Special Transportation (53A-17a-127)	0.000100	0.000160	0.000160	0.000140	0.000001
	a. Maximum Tax Rate - 0.000300					
	b. Revenue pays for special bus routes				S. 12	
	associated with hazardous conditions.	*				
	c. Judgment Levy	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
	5. Tort Liability (63-30-27)	0.000040	0.000050	0.000050	0.000020	0.000005
	a. Maximum Tax Rate - 0.000100		,			
	b. Tax Rate maintained at level to pay for					100
٠.	liability policy premium.					
	c. Judgment Levy	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
3.	Non K-12 Fund	0.000105	0.000125	0.000100	0.000010	0.000023
	1. Recreation (11-2-7)					
	a. Law does not set a maximum Tax Rate					•
٠.	b. Revenue used to support operation of					. '. ' . ' . ' . '
	District swimming pools:			-		
	Midvale Middle - Midvale City and			'		
	O=M1=I== D==					and the second s

Salt Lake Recreation each contributed

Mt. Jordan Middle and West Jordan Middle - Board financed construction.

\$130,000 for construction.

Jordan School District TAX RATE SCHEDULE (Cont.)

	Description	Actual 2003-04	Actual 2004-05	Actual 2005-06	Actual 2006-07	Proposed 2007-08
	1. Recreation (cont.)					0
i di s	Cottonwood Heights Community Recreation					: .
	Center - Board contributed \$210,000 for			-		
* *	construction. Board participates in expense based					
	upon a contracted amount that is increased	•				
٠,	annually according to the CPI.					
	c. Also used to pay athletic/activity differential		•			
	salaries for high school coaches.					
	d. Judgment Levy	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
٠.	a. saagman Lovy	. 0.00000		0.00000	V.000000	0.00000
C.	Capital Projects Fund	0.002400	0.002400	0.002400	0.002400	0.002400
	1. Capital Outlay (53A-16-104)					
	a. Maximum Tax Rate - 0.002400		•	•		
	b. Revenue is used for capital projects.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	c. Judgment Levy	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
	0.40% (11.7)					
	2. 10% of the Basic Program	0.000712	0.001000	0.000720	0.000236	0.000187
	Capital Outlay (53A-17a-145)					
	a. Maximum Tax Rate is determined by total					
	Basic Program					•
	b. Revenue can be used for debt service,		•			•
	building construction/remodeling, or purchase of school sites, buses, equipment,	1				
	textbooks and supplies.					
	c. Judgment Levy	0.000000	0.000000	0.00000	0.00000	0.00000
	c. Judgment Levy	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
	3. Voted Capital Outlay Levy (53A-16-110)	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
	a. Cannot exceed 0.2% of assessed valuation					1
	per year.		:		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
٠.	b. Election must be held and passed for					
•	authority.			••		
	c. Revenue is to be used in specific capital					
	projects - building sites, building		•			
٠	construction, building remodeling, etc.				and the second	
	d. Judgment Levy	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
_	Doba Coming Fund	0.004704		0.00470		
D.	Debt Service Fund	0.001784	0.001600	0.001784	0.001320	0.001550
	1. General Obligation Debt (11-14-19)			,	A	
-	a. Must have voter approval.	0.00000	0.00000	0.000000	0.000000	
	b. Judgment Levy	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
TO	TAL	0.008366	0.008856	0.008655	0.007347	0.007340

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - ALL FUNDS For the Year Ending June 30, 2008 (With Comparative Totals for Prior Years)

				Governmental Fund Typ	DC .	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
			Non	Nutritional	Jordan	Debt
	General	Student	K-12	Services	Education	Service
	Fund	Activities	Fund	Fund	Foundation	Fund
REVENUES	100					
Property Taxes		\$ -	\$ 621,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 41,850,000
Interest From Investments	9, 580,0 00	· · · ·	4,000	500,000	30,000	600,000
Other Local	10,887,579	23,000,000	872,296	•	57 0,000	• •
School Foods Sales	200 000 000	·	C 40C 04C	12,615,000		. The second second
State of Utah Federal Government	308, 026 ,633		6,1 26,946 2,4 39,033	3,100,000	•	-
recera Government	23,520,871		2,439,033	8,580,000		
Total Revenues	437,875,083	23,000,000	10,063,275	24,795,000	600,000	42,450,000
_	10.10.01000		,		300,000	
EXPENDITURES			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Instruction	308, 800, 784	23, 000,0 00	-	-	· <u>·</u> ·	
Support Services:					Land Commence	. "
Students	12, 322 ,003	- '.	, , ,	•		-
Instructional Staff	27,352,207	•	-	•	*	• •
General District Administration School Administration	2,894,974 28,017,880	· •	•	-		-
Business	3,785,997			· · · · · · ·		
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	45,693,173			, <u> </u>	_	
Student Transportation	13,218,613			•	_	_
Personnel, Planning & Data Processing	8,315,619		-			
Other	-	-	-	=		-
Food Service	: , - :	*** - ***		24,591,100		-
Community, Adult, Preschool and Other	-	-	11,5 44,25 7	-	856,471	- , -
Capital Acquisitions Debt Service	-	•			•	46,622,214
Deut Salvice			· 			40,022,214
Total Expenditures	450,401,250	23,000,000	11,544,257	24,591,100	856,471	46,622,214
	F 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2					,
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(12,526,167)		(1,480,982)	203,900	(256,471)	(4,172,214)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
Bond Proceeds						
Refunding Bonds Issued				_	_	_
Bond Premium	_		_			_
Payments to Refunded Bonds Escrow Agent	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	-	- '- '- '- '- '-	` <u>-</u>
Capital Lease	-	₹	- ·	•	-	-
Insurance Proceeds	•	=	-		-	-
Sale of Fixed Assets	- 040 000	•	-		000.474	•
Interfund Transfer In Interfund Transfer Out	5,049,000 (256,471)	·		-	256,471	. •
interiona Transfer Out	(230,471)					
Total Other Finance Sources (Uses)	4,792,529	_ 1	:	. -	256,471	. <i>'</i>
						
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other						
Sources Over Expenditures	(7,733,638)	-	(1,480,982)	203,900	-	(4,172,214)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	107,987,360	7,821,125	1,617,719	6,449,205	857,612	5,320,722
Fund Balance, End of Year	100,253,722	\$ 7,821,125	\$ 136,737	\$ 6,653,105	\$ 857,612	\$ 1,148,508
i and salation Lite of Total	100,200,122	U 1,021,120	100,131	4 0,000,100	<u> </u>	ψ 1,140,300

	Proprietary Fund		*			
Capital	Internal			Totals		
Projects	Service	Proposed	Final Amended		Actual	Actual
Fund	Fund	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06	2004-05	2003-04
\$ 69.849.000	s -	\$ 198,180,000	\$ 185,144,400	\$ 181,680,318	\$ 169.517. 273	£ 440.007.040
3,500,000	950,000	15,164,000	13,999,000	11,154,226	\$ 169,517,273 5,680,035	\$ 149,287,842
0,000,000	57,357,4 34	92,687,309	8 5,405 ,855			3,107,350
· . · . · . · . · . · . · . · . · . · .	37,337,434	12,615,000		78,77 4,24 8	73,876, 631	66,580,545
	• •		12,295,000	11,667,019	10,766,919	10,216,267
	•	317,253,579	308,833,581	262,7 50,26 5	250,401,592	235,835,655
. ———		34,539,904	40,020,748	33,034,633	31,306,253	26,909,066
73,349,000	58,307,434	670,439,792	645,698,584	579,060,709	541,548,703	491,936,725
		•				-
•	• :	331,800,784	291,346,617	243,679,846	233,666,743	214,197,201
					,	,,
-	•	12,322,003	11, 949 ,279	11,2 41,16 9	10,608, 256	10,668,958
-	- · · · · ·	27,352,2 07	29,804, 670	23,017,422	21,832,050	20,608,435
		2,894,974	3,149,543	2,423,188	2,465,806	2,272,711
	-	28,017,880	26,367,482	24,844,438	23,634,429	22,757,649
	·	3,785,997	3,591,899	3,499,911	3,303,665	3,155,926
•		45,693,173	41,092,430	38,534,055	34,663,679	33,791,776
	_	13,218,613	12,601,502	12,280,486	10,952,255	10,436,765
	·	8,315,619	7,763,438	5,913,612	5,629, 889	5,013,624
	• -		•	,	164,275	161,114
<u> -</u>		24,591,100	24,654,790	22,140,102	20,782,630	20,030,887
	57 ,572,7 04	69,973,432	87,244,407	78,936,812	72,822,158	65,570,262
152,329,106	•	152,329,106	101,840,786	59,529,750	75,887, 715	59,0 50,869
•		46,622,214	35,197,420	34,103,674	32,561,626	31,204,443
					02,001,020	01,204,443
152,329,106	57,572,704	766,917,102	676,604,263	560,144,465	<u>548,975,176</u>	498,920,620
(78,980,106)	734,730	(96,477,310)	(30,905,679)	18,916,244	(7,426,473)	(6,983,895)
196,000,000	_	196,000,000	15,000,000	25,000,000	15,235,329	20,204,038
	_		-		10,200,020	30,585,000
		_	115,400	138,895		3,200,949
			110,400	130,033		(33,802,993)
_		_				
_			_	1,667,719	•	2,473,704
of a state of the late of			150.000	3.086.848	2,303,282	477 474
		5,30 5,471	6,173,942	15,51 0,065	, , -	177,174
(5,049,000)	·	(5,305,471)	(6,173,942)	(15,510,065)	13,974, 068 (13,974, 068)	12,693,968 (12,693,968)
			(0)1100127	(10,010,000)	(10,014,000)	(12,033,300)
<u>190,951,000</u>		196,000,000	15,265,400	29,893,462	17,538,611	22,837,872
111,970,894	734,7 30	99,522,690	(15,640,279)	48,80 9,706	10,112,138	15,8 53,977
56,885,370	1,217,508	188,156,621	203,796,900	154,987,194	144,875,0 56	129,0 21,079
\$ 168,856,264	\$ 1,952,238	\$ 287,679,311	\$ 188,156,621	\$ 203,79 6,900	\$ 154,987,194	
- 100,000,204	¥ 1,332,230	<u> </u>	→ 100,130,021	<u> </u>	₽ 134,907,194	\$ 144,8 75,056

Jordan School District

PROPERTY TAX ASSESSMENTS AND COLLECTIONS

Years Ended December 31, 1998-2007

Tax Year Ended Dec. 31	Fair Market Value	Assessed Valuation	Tax Rate	Taxes Assessed (Net of Taxes Waived)	Current Collections	Delinquent Collections	Total Tax Collections	Total Collection As Percent of Current Assessment
1998	\$ 19,736,090,178	\$ 13,499,855,886	0.006561	\$ 88,564,500 \$	85,334,444 \$	2, 440,6 39	\$ 87,775,083	99.11%
1999	20 ,793,7 26,7 10	14,154,568,103	0.007578	104,092,029	100,024,410	2,751,011	102,775,421	98.74%
2000	22,519,582,867	15,320,367,845	0.008845	131,518,917	12 6,04 6,109	3,677,169	129,723,278	98.63%
2001	24,221,802,830	16,621,580,433	0.008424	134,879,023	129,211,326	4,337,443	133,548,769	99.01%
2002	25,954,244,754	17,750,032,731	0.008344	142,338,416	13 6,319 ,438	5,045,560	141,364,998	99.32%
2003	26,663,108,548	18,059,856,595	0.008366	148,626,459	143,293,158	6,176,390	149,469,548	100.57%
2004	28,892,271,412	19,627,112,797	0.008856	167,635,670	162,352,466	5,7 38,2 22	168,090,688	100.27%
2005	31,743,425,558	21,469,862,489	0.008655	181,086,753	175,479,830	5, 524,8 42	181,004,672	99.95%
2006	35,000,000,000	25,200,000,000	0.007347	184,805,357	178,968,241	5,605,509	184,573,750	99.87%
2007 Est.	39,900,000,000	27,000,000,000	0 .0073 40	195,000,000	18 8,000 ,000	6, 000,0 00	194,000,000	99.49%

^{*} Source: Property Tax Division, Utah State Tax Commission

This schedule recognizes collections on a calendar year basis, whereas property tax collections reported in the financial statements are on a fiscal year basis.

^{**} Per \$1 of Taxable Value

^{***} Source: Salt Lake County Treasurer's Office (Includes Property Tax and Motor Vehicle Fee-In-Lieu)

III. GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES

GENERAL (FUND 10 - A Major Fund)

Operation Summary

Budget Functions

The General Fund is the District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the District (except those required to be accounted for in another fund) and for all activities of the District associated with the education of students in kindergarten through grade 12, including instruction and supporting services. The challenge in administering this fund is prioritizing the use of the limited resources to insure that the District's primary goal of providing a quality education for all students is achieved.

Administrative Responsibility

All individuals listed on the line/staff chart on page 19.

Changes in Staffing (Full-Time Equivalent)

man experience	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	Change
Certificated	3,571.02	3,655.70	3,839.25	3,839.96	3,923.77	83.81
Classified	1,822.15	1,851.74	1,896.12	1,978.17	1,999.17	21.00
TOTAL	5,393.17	5,507.44	5,735.37	5,818.13	5,922.94	104.81

Some General Observations

Enrollment Projections

During the past decade, Jordan District's enrollment has typically grown several hundred students per year. However, in recent years enrollment has grown by more than a thousand students each year and is projected to increase by 1,837 students in 2007-08. In 2004-05, 2005-06, and 2006-07 enrollment was 75,716, 77,240, and 78,708 students, respectively. The enrollment projections used for planning each year's budget are based on the number of students that are expected to be enrolled on October 1.

Funding Changes

The District anticipates a revenue and other sources and uses increase of about 1.6% in 2007-08. The revenue increase is slightly understated due to the fact that the current year, 2006-07, includes \$18.1 million of deferred revenue from 2005-06. Since a similar amount of 2006-07 revenue will be deferred to the 2007-08 budget year, the 2006-07 revenue is overstated as of the print date of this budget. Therefore, the percentage change in 2007-08 revenue would likely be closer to a 6.0% increase. (See note on page 6.)

Significant Operation Changes

In response to increased post-employment benefit costs and the Governmental Accounting Standards Board statement number 45 on post-employment benefit accounting, the District actuarially valued its post-employment benefit liability to be \$256 million as of September 1, 2004. The State Legislative Auditor's Office recommended school districts modify or eliminate these benefits by the 2007 Legislative Session or face fiscal sanctions by the State of Utah. Therefore,

during the 2005 negotiations, the District and employee groups agreed to terminate postemployment benefits. A committee composed of all employee groups recommended proposals for Board consideration and adoption. The plan selected by the Board effectively eliminated the benefit by eliminating future inflation and future accrual of additional benefit to each employee, thus freezing each employees' benefit as of June 30, 2006. At its March 21, 2006, Board meeting, the Board of Education changed its post-employment benefit policy, effective July 1, 2006. In both the 2005-06 and 2006-07 fiscal years, retirement benefit costs increased due to a bump in the number of retirees before the changes took effect. The 2007-08 budget anticipates a similar increase in these costs.

Within the next five years, the District anticipates the need to build six new elementary schools, two new middle schools, one new traditional high school, one new alternative high school, and one special school, based on available funding. These new schools will be paid for through bonding and tax revenue. On February 4, 2003, voters in the District approved a \$281 million bond initiative and an increase of the Voted Leeway tax rate by 0.000600. The bonds will help finance the construction of new schools, renovation of existing schools, and the purchase of additional school sites (see pages 82 and 85 for more information).

The increase in the Voted Leeway tax rate is to be phased in over ten years as necessary to fund the operating costs of the new schools. A Voted Leeway increase of 0.000200 was implemented with the 2004-05 budget.

Projected Additional Operating Expenditures Per New School

	<u>Elementary</u>	Middle School	High School
Certificated Personnel	\$ 120,000	\$ 516, 000	\$ 896,000
Classified Personnel	189,000	394,000	837,000
Utilities	95,000	179,000	482,000
Non-Instructional Supplies	9,000	17,000	43,000
Maintenance	12,000	35,000	63,000
TOTAL	\$ 425,000	\$ 1,141,000	\$ 2,321,000

Additional Operation Changes

The value of the Weighted Pupil Unit increased from \$2,417 in 2006-07 to \$2,514 in 2007-08 (4.01%). Per-pupil expenditures are projected at \$5,592 in 2007-08.

Tax Rate Changes

		Proposed	
	<u>2006-07</u>	<u>2007-08</u>	Difference
Basic Program	0.001515	0.001474	(0.000041)
Voted Leeway	0.001200	0.001200	None
Board Leeway	0.000506	0.000500	(0.000006)
Special Transportation	0.000140	0.000001	(0.000139)
Tort Liability	0.000020	<u>0.00005</u>	(0.000015)
TOTAL	0.003381	<u>0.003180</u>	

Note: When the actual certified tax rate is received, the 2007-08 tax rates may be adjusted slightly.

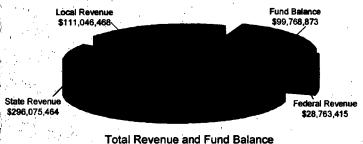
General Fund Revenue, Other Sources and Uses of Funds, and Fund Balance by Source Fund 10

Actual 2005-06



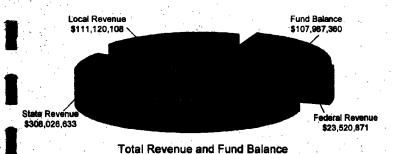
Total Revenue and Fund Balance \$465,203,000

Final Amended 2006-07



\$535,654,220

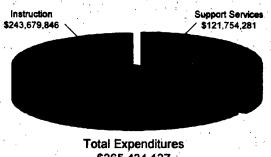
Proposed 2007-08



\$550,654,972

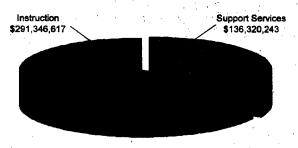
General Fund Distribution of Expenditures Fund 10

Actual 2005-06



\$365,434,127

Final Amended 2006-07



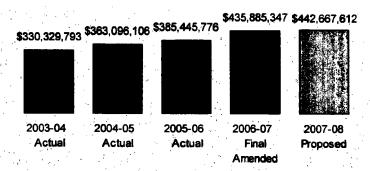
Total Expenditures \$427,666,860

Proposed 2007-08



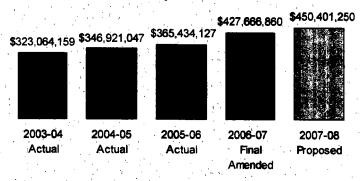
Total Expenditures \$450,401,250

General Fund Revenues and Other Financing Sources and Uses - Fund 10



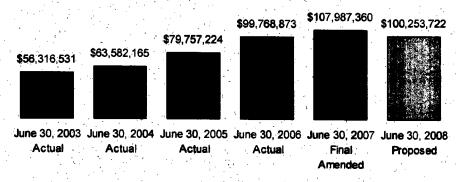
Revenue generally increased each year due to growth in the District's assessed valuation, legislated increases in the Weighted Pupil Unit, and increased enrollment.

General Fund Expenditures - Fund 10



Expenditures have climbed as a result of adding staff to accommodate a growing student population, salary improvements, increased benefit costs, and higher operating costs associated with opening new schools.

General Fund Balances - Fund 10



The fund balance has grown due to efforts to build the Designated for Undistributed Reserve (contingencies) to the maximum allowed by law (5% of expenditures) and to be proactive in funding and preparing for new accounting standards for retiree benefits. By State law, the District cannot budget for an undesignated fund balance. However, because of conservative budget practices, the District expects the fund balances in 2006-07 and 2007-08 to be higher than shown above.

FUND 10 - GENERAL

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

			. 1	Final	
	Actual 2003-04	Actual 2004-05	Actual 2005-06	Amended 2006-07	Proposed 2007-08
DE JENNIES	2003-04	200403	2005-00	2000-01	2001-00
REVENUES Local Sources	\$ 71,114,037	\$ 85.154.071	\$ 94,390,682	\$ 105.326.010	\$ 106,327,579
State Sources	228,853,574	242,919,490	252,686,489	296,075,464	308,026,633
Federal Sources	17,668,214	21,048,477	23,196,294	28,763,415	23,520,871
reacta codifics					
Total Revenues	317,635,825	349,122,038	370,273,465	430,164,889	437,875,083
EXPENDITURES					
Instruction	214,197,201	233,666,743	24 3,679, 846	291,346,617	308,8 00,784
Support Services	•	•			
Students	10,668, 958	10,608, 256	11,241,169	11,949,279	12,322,003
Instructional Staff	20,608,435	21,832,050	23,017,422	29,804,670	27,352,207
District General Administration	2,272,711	2,465, 806	2,423,188	3,149,543	2,894,974
School Administration	22,757,649	23,634,429	24,844,438	26,367,482	28,017,880
Business Administration	3,155,926	3,303,665	3,499,911	3,591,899	3,785,997
Operation & Maintenance of Plant	33,791,776	34,663,679	38,534 ,055	41,092,430	45,693,173
Student Transportation	10,436,765	10,952,255	12,280,486	12,601,502	13,218,613
Personnel, Planning and Data Processing	5,013,624	5,629 ,889	5,91 3,612	7,76 3,438	8,315,619
Other	161,114	164,275			
Total Expenditures	323,064,159	346,921,047	<u>365,434,127</u>	427,666,860	450,401,250
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(5,428 ,334)	2,200, 991	4,83 9,338	2,498,029	(12,5 26,167)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					•
Interfund Transfer In (1)	12,693,968	13.974,068	15,341,188	5,947,200	5,049,000
Interfund Transfer Out	12,000,500	10,07 1,000	(168,877)	(226,742)	(256,471)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	56,316,531	63,582,165	79,757,224	99.768.873	107,987,360
runu balance, beginning or reas	00,010,001		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,	
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 63,582,165	\$ 79,757, 224	\$ 99,768,873	\$ 107,987,360	\$ 100,253,722
FUND BALANCE					
Reserved for:					'
Inventories	\$ 2,193, 904	\$ 2,299,303	\$ 2,227,943	\$ 2,227,943	\$ 2,227,943
Encumbrances	538, 485	1,177,566	1,39 4,954	± 1	•
Unreserved for:	•				
Designated for Undistributed Reserve (2)	12,000,000	17,350,000	18,200,000	21,382,000	22,5 20,00 0
Designated for Programs	7,122, 797	8,813, 196	11,746,430	10,327,164	10,3 99,52 6
Designated for Health Insurance Contingency		•	5,00 0,000	9,3 50,000	25,0 00,00 0
Compensated Absences	1,958 ,933	2,082,980	10,922,064	11,00 0,000	15,0 00,00 0
Retiree Benefits	21,000, 000	27,000 ,000	23,241,259	19,241,259	25,1 06,25 3
Undesignated (Available for Appropriation) (3)	18,768,046	21,034,179	27,036,223	34,458,994	-
Total Fund Balance	\$ 63,582,165	\$ 79,757,224	\$ 99,768,873	\$ 107,98 7,360	\$ 100,253,722

Notes: (1) State law allows for certain taxes generated in the capital projects fund to be spent on maintenance and operation items such as supplies and textbooks. These "transfer in" amounts reflect those purchases and are expected to be ongoing.

(3) The 2007-08 proposed budget shows an undesignated fund balance of \$0, as required by state law. However, an undesignated fund balance of several million dollars will likely materialize at year-end due to conservative budgeting practices.

⁽²⁾ The Designated for Undistributed Reserve fund balance is permitted by state law. This reserve is for contingencies. According to state law, the District may not use undistributed reserves in the negotiation or settlement of contract salaries for District employees. Expenditures from the undistributed reserve require a written resolution adopted by the Board of Education filed with the Utah State Office of Education and State Auditor. The legal maximum of this fund balance is 5% of the maintenance and operation budget.

FUND 10 - GENERAL

REVENUES

				Final	
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Amended	Proposed
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007- 08
REVENUES				Apple to the property	
Local Sources					The second of the second
Tax Revenue	\$ 60,027,374	\$ 71, 302, 163	\$ 76, 635 ,360	\$ 85, 201 ,200	\$ 85,860,000
Interest **	1,883,750	3, 659,24 5	7,414,352	9,580 ,000	9,580,000
Tuition	1,434,431	1,522,515	1, 730, 398	1 ,564 ,230	1,576,780
Other	7,768,482	8,670,148	<u>8,610,572</u>	8, 980 ,580	9,310,799
Total Local Revenues	74 444 027	05 454 074	04 900 000		
Total Local Revenues	71,114,037	<u>85,154,071</u>	94,390,682	<u>105,326,010</u>	106,327,579
State Sources		and the second			
Regular Basic School Programs:	11.				
Regular School Program K-12	116.687.157	120,515,705	127,576,287	139,931,856	146,339,345
Professional Staff Costs	13,699,172	13,988,263	14,472,441	15,498,114	16,196,588
Administrative Costs	34,400	36,2 66	37,093	39,117	40.224
Restricted Basic School Programs:			0.,000		70,227
Handicapped - Regular Program	15,030,769	13,346,641	15,161,291	26,594,091	21.096.766
Self-Contained Handicapped Adj.	4,862,356	4,916,592	5,244,937	5, 720 ,005	6,030,387
Ext. Year Program - Severely Handicapped	103,402	87.242	92.827	132,985	138,789
Handicapped - State Programs	409,474	420,803	453 ,359	493,766	513,917
Vocational and Technical Ed.	6,997,340	9,564,409	8,067,348	11,969,305	9,180,989
Vocational District Set Aside	147,587	159,832	184,711	218 ,170	220,169
Youth In Custody	1,065,792	1,180,430	1,110,900	1,418,619	1,526,000
Gifted and Talented (Accelerated Learner)	319,308	328,409	334,141	360 ,787	323,271
Advanced Placement (Accelerated Learner)	336,001	300,242	319.608	475 .830	369.718
Concurrent Enrollment (Accelerated Learner)	819.489	506.826	1.000.263	1, 821 ,760	1,556,127
At Risk Students	853 145	931,279	1.233.652	1,259,237	1,077,710
Local Discretionary Block Grant	3.073.514	3.069,398	3,091,327	2,966,818	2,954,676
Quality Teaching Block Grant	8.098.389	8,7 26,6 67	9,193,722	11, 522 ,351	10,658,694
Interventions for Student Success Block	1,941,639	2,121,252	2, 025, 520	2,008,712	2,140,015
Retirement and FICA	34,583,558	38,666,241	40, 507 ,947	45 .646 .695	47,783,724
Reading Achievement	-	1,670,377	1,391,185	1,133,577	1,395,509
Pupil Transportation To and From	7,247,687	7,429,581	7,063,342	8,482,343	10,107,751
Teacher's Supplies	621,211	604,036	825.3 13	950.112	946,383
Trust Land	1,118,461	1,196,029	1,792,904	3,292,343	2,884 ,486
Salary Bonus	-	2,420,947			9,197,597
Class Size Reduction	9,648,915	9,911,339	10,516,076	11, 150 ,757	11,912,941
Driver Education	565,300	619,675	614,415	578 ,400	574,900
Other State Revenue	589,508	201,009	375,8 80	2, 409 ,714	2,859 ,957
Tatal Onto December 1					
Total State Revenues	228,853,574	242,919,490	<u>252,686,489</u>	296,075,464	308,026,633
Federal Sources					
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	2,465,830	2,238,576	4.155,944	4, 436 ,357	4,687 ,980
Special Education	9,964,121	11,763,197	11,993,808	17,095,733	12, 572 ,917
Medical Assistance Program	2,144,672	2,058,104	2.500.295	2, 028 ,807	2,000,000
Vocational Education	765,261	803.009	709,9 76	876,957	890 ,716
Other Restricted	2,328,330	4,185,591	3, 836,2 71	4, 325 ,561	3,369,258
	-	,		.,020,001	0,003,200
Total Federal Revenues	17,668,214	21,048,477	23,196,294	28, 763 ,415	23,520,871
Total Revenues	\$ 317,635,825	\$ 349,122,038	\$ 370,273,465	\$ 430, 164 ,889	\$ 437,875,083

FUND 10 - GENERAL

	Actual	Actual	Actual	Final Amended	Proposed
EXPENDITURES	2003-04	2004 -05	2005-06	2006-07	200 7-08
Instruction - Function 1000					
Salaries - Teachers	\$ 121,935,533	\$ 125,040,988	\$ 131,232,822	\$ 144,194,492	\$ 170,789,839
Salaries - Substitute Teachers	2,502,021	2,454,305	2,897,049	3,475,796	3,362,584
Salaries - Teacher Aides	11,835,899	12,075,890	13,282,012	18,811,549	17,366,915
Salaries - All Other	3,753,723	7,064,744	5,604,210	6,997,005	7,062,978
					17055,000
Total Salaries	140,027,176	146,635,927	153,016,093	173,478,842	198,582,316
State Retirement	17,279,435	20,365,001	21,127,923	25,766,954	26,087,456
Social Security	10,716,179	11,154,201	11,705,123	13,593,246	13,856,278
Local Retirement	4,462,788	5,005,340	7,538,584	12,000,000	12,000,000
Group Insurance	23,479,115	26,019,714	28,014,318	29 ,529,7 92	32,164,564
Industrial Insurance	2,304,970	2,475,369	2,853,037	3,124,203	3,161,467
Unemployment Insurance	49,789	39,712	49,8 66	110,000	.110,000
Disability	560,753	578,830	597,602	620,743	618,767
Total Benefits	58,853,029	65,638,167	71,886,453	84,744,938	87,998,532
Purchased Services	2,689,978	3,972,976	3 ,259,37 2	3,997,549	3,966,172
			, ,		
Supplies	4,973,653	5,175,695	6,112,156	10,127,257	8,008,125
Textbooks	3,129,914	2,898,805	3 ,530,0 34	5,710,99 3	4,242,828
Software	540,295	387,14 7	534,2 38	1,042,311	522,0 22
All Other Supplies & Material	189,491	200,025	230,355	391,414	127,076
Total Supplies & Materials	8,833,353	8,661,672	10,406,783	17,271,975	12,900,051
Property (Instruction Equipment)	2,892,816	7,853,662	2 074 444	40.000.040	4.475.405
Other Objects	900,849	904,339	3,871,141 1,240,00 4	10,820,842 · · · 1,032,471	4,175,485 1,178,228
Total Expenditures - Instruction Support Services/Students - Function 2100	\$ 214,197,201	\$ 233,666,743	<u>\$ 243,679,846</u>	\$ 291,346,617	\$ 308,800,784
Salaries - Attendance & Social Work	\$ 55,529	\$ 24,186	\$ 24,950	\$ 25,910	\$ 25,910
Salaries - Guidance	3,571,509	3,498,623	3,725,363	3,605,91 8	3,752,371
Salaries - Health Services	534,874	551, 545	582,729	581,087	719,161
Salaries - Psychologists	3,116,379	3,033,389	3,216,228	3,925,676	3,783,194
Salaries - Secretarial & Clerical	71,272	70,9 90	72,317	72,64 6	78,435
Salaries - Other	542,256	494,932	<u>563,456</u>	674,055	<u>679,867</u>
Total Salaries	7,891,819	7,673,665	8,185,043	8,885,292	9,038,938
Employee Benefits	2,663,166	2 ,773,8 28	2.054.424	0.070.500	3.406.704
Purchased Services	2,000,100				
	107 308		2,954,421 48,233	2,979,508 66,896	3,196,704
	107,398	147,082	48,233	66,89 6	68,542
Supplies & Materials	6,092	147,082 9,003	48,23 3 51,28 4	66,89 6 14,933	68,542 15,169
		147,082	48,233	66,89 6	68,542
Supplies & Materials Property	6,092 (300)	147,08 2 9,00 3 2,89 6	48,233 51,284 355 1,833	66,896 14,933 450 2,200	68,542 15,169 450 2,200
Supplies & Materials Property Other Objects Total Expenditures - Support Services/Students	6,092 (300) 783	147,082 9,003 2,896 1,782	48,233 51,284 355	66,89 6 14,933 450	68,542 15,169 450
Supplies & Materials Property Other Objects Total Expenditures - Support Services/Students Support Services/Instructional Staff - Function 2200	6,092 (300) 783 \$ 10,668,958	147,082 9,003 2,896 1,782 \$ 10,608,256	48,233 51,284 355 1,833 \$ 11,241,169	66,896 14,933 450 2,200 \$ 11,949,279	68,542 15,169 450 2,200 \$ 12,322,003
Supplies & Materials Property Other Objects Total Expenditures - Support Services/Students Support Services/Instructional Staff - Function 2200 Salaries - Supervisors & Consultants	6,092 (300) 783 \$ 10,668,958 \$ 1,336,089	147,082 9,003 2,896 1,782 \$ 10,608,256 \$ 1,290,009	48,233 51,284 355 1,833 \$ 11,241,169 \$ 1,421,658	66,896 14,933 450 2,200 \$ 11,949,279 \$ 1,730,315	68,542 15,169 450 2,200 \$ 12,322,003 \$ 1,665,385
Supplies & Materials Property Other Objects Total Expenditures - Support Services/Students Support Services/Instructional Staff - Function 2200 Salaries - Supervisors & Consultants Salaries - Teachers	\$ 10,668,958 \$ 1,336,089 8,405,716	\$ 10,608,256 \$ 1,290,009 8,841,766	\$ 1,421,658 9,112,018	66,896 14,933 450 2,200 \$ 11,949,279 \$ 1,730,315 11,479,865	\$ 1,665,385 10,755,682
Supplies & Materials Property Other Objects Total Expenditures - Support Services/Students Support Services/Instructional Staff - Function 2200 Salaries - Supervisors & Consultants Salaries - Teachers Salaries - Librarians	\$ 10,668,958 \$ 1,336,089 8,405,716 1,254,300	\$ 1,290,009 8,841,766 1,300,572	\$ 1,421,658 9,112,018 1,387,012	\$ 1,730,315 11,479,865 1,487,838	\$ 1,665,385 10,755,682 1,529,065
Supplies & Materials Property Other Objects Total Expenditures - Support Services/Students Support Services/Instructional Staff - Function 2200 Salaries - Supervisors & Consultants Salaries - Teachers Salaries - Librarians Salaries - Secretarial & Clerical	\$ 1,336,089 8,405,716 1,254,300 858,052	\$ 10,608,256 \$ 1,290,009 8,841,766 1,300,572 794,122	\$ 1,421,658 9,112,018 1,387,012 900,229	\$ 1,730,315 11,479,865 1,487,838 991,058	\$ 1,665,385 10,755,682 1,055,292
Supplies & Materials Property Other Objects Total Expenditures - Support Services/Students Support Services/Instructional Staff - Function 2200 Salaries - Supervisors & Consultants Salaries - Teachers Salaries - Librarians Salaries - Secretarial & Clerical Salaries - Media Workers	\$ 1,336,089 8,405,716 1,254,300 858,052 1,692,533	\$ 1,290,009 8,841,766 1,300,572 794,122 1,646,789	\$ 1,421,658 9,112,018 1,387,012 900,229 1,717,201	\$ 1,730,315 11,479,865 1,487,838 991,058 1,838,876	\$ 1,665,385 10,755,682 1,529,065 1,055,292 2,313,773
Supplies & Materials Property Other Objects Total Expenditures - Support Services/Students Support Services/Instructional Staff - Function 2200 Salaries - Supervisors & Consultants Salaries - Teachers Salaries - Librarians Salaries - Secretarial & Clerical Salaries - Media Workers Salaries - All Other	\$ 1,336,089 \$ 1,336,089 8,405,716 1,254,300 858,052 1,692,533 31,492	\$ 1,290,009 8,841,766 1,300,572 794,122 1,646,789 140,637	\$ 1,421,658 9,112,018 1,387,012 900,229 1,717,201 140,353	\$ 1,730,315 11,479,865 1,487,838 991,058 1,838,876 112,827	\$ 1,665,385 10,755,682 1,055,292 2,313,773 101,777
Supplies & Materials Property Other Objects Total Expenditures - Support Services/Students Support Services/Instructional Staff - Function 2200 Salaries - Supervisors & Consultants Salaries - Teachers Salaries - Librarians Salaries - Secretarial & Clerical Salaries - Media Workers Salaries - All Other Total Salaries	\$ 10,668,958 \$ 1,336,089 8,405,716 1,254,300 858,052 1,692,533 31,492 13,578,182	\$ 10,608,256 \$ 1,290,009 8,841,766 1,300,572 794,122 1,646,789 14,013,895	\$ 1,421,658 9,112,018 1,387,012 900,229 1,717,201 14,678,471	\$ 1,730,315 11,479,865 1,487,838 991,058 1,640,779	\$ 1,665,385 10,755,682 1,529,065 1,055,292 2,313,773
Supplies & Materials Property Other Objects Total Expenditures - Support Services/Students Support Services/Instructional Staff - Function 2200 Salaries - Supervisors & Consultants Salaries - Teachers Salaries - Librarians Salaries - Secretarial & Clerical Salaries - Media Workers Salaries - All Other	\$ 1,336,089 \$ 1,336,089 8,405,716 1,254,300 858,052 1,692,533 31,492	\$ 1,290,009 8,841,766 1,300,572 794,122 1,646,789 140,637	\$ 1,421,658 9,112,018 1,387,012 900,229 1,717,201 140,353	\$ 1,730,315 11,479,865 1,487,838 991,058 1,838,876 112,827	\$ 1,665,385 10,755,682 1,055,292 2,313,773 101,777

FUND 10 - GENERAL

	Actual 2003-04	Actual 2004-05	Actual 2005-06	Final Amended 2006-07	Proposed 2007-08
Support Services/Instructional Staff - Function 2200 (cont.	•				
Supplies & Materials (except as below)	\$ 680,880	\$ 863,818	\$ 1,315,607	\$ 1,911,815	\$ 1,426,789
Library Books	715,769	681,807	663,566	1,233,103	1,036,478
Audio Visual Materials	58,710	81	91,618	95,000	95,000
Property	365,861	516,452	514,752	426 ,480	234,630
Other Objects	376,971	506,3 97	509,816	739 ,238	567,642
		- 			
Total Expenditures - Support Services/Instructional					4.0
Staff	\$ 20,608,435	\$ 21,8 32,0 50	\$ 23,017,422	\$ 29,804,670	\$ 27,352,207
Support Samilacai General District Administration Fu			Programme Commence	The state of the s	
Support Services/General District Administration - Fur Salaries - Superintendent and School Board	\$ 187,481	\$ 202,706	\$ 217,952	\$ 245,448	. 054.440
Salaries - Assistant Superintendents	713,526	819,423	861,246	\$ 245,448 903,836	\$ 251,448 914,830
Salaries - Secretarial & Clerical	232,553	359,234	366,684	414,440	914,030 427 ,478
		1 1		114,110	121,110
Total Salaries	1,133,560	1, 381,3 63	1,445,882	1,563,724	1,593,756
Employee Benefits	370,331	479,712	503,89 3	572 ,525	590,856
Purchased Services	717,809	537,759	389,025	927,903	625,479
Supplies & Materials Other Objects	30,152 20,859	46,24 5	57,768	54,346	55,583
Oliki Objects	20,009	20,727	<u>26,620</u>	31,045	29,300
Total Expenditures - Support Services/General		Access to the second			
District Administration	\$ 2,272,711	\$ 2,465,806	\$ 2, 423 ,188	\$ 3,149,543	\$ 2,894,974
		1 1			
Support Services/School Administration - Function 24	00				
Salaries - Principals & Assistants	\$ 10,7 44,36 3	\$. 10,934,076	\$ 11,704,004	\$ 12,277,340	\$ 12,553,697
Salaries - Secretarial & Clerical	5,01 1,79 4	5,1 45,2 20	5,217,763	5,574,692	5,779 ,537
Salaries - All Other	891,764	902,618	961,328	1,250,000	1,722,158
Total Colorina	(0.047.004	40 004 044	47.000.005	40.400.000	
Total Salaries	16,647,921	16,981,914	17, 883,0 95	19, 102 ,032	20,055,392
Employee Benefits	5,694,751	6,224,508	6, 564,8 91	6,794,546	7,467,796
Purchased Services	414,977	428,007	396,452	470,904	7,467,796 494,692
		120,001	- 555,152	470,004	404,002
Total Expenditures - Support Services/School					
Administration	\$ 22,757,649	\$ 23, 634,4 29	\$ 24,844,438	\$ 26,367,482	\$ 28,017,880
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Support Services/Business Administration - Function					
Salaries - Business Admin. and Classified Super.	\$ 362,137	\$ 382,561	\$ 400,5 56	\$ 430,437	\$ 435,234
Salaries - Secretarial & Clerical Salaries - Other	1,002,342	1,037,514	1,080,203	1,109,649	1,174,006
Salaires - Other	34,114	31,867	<u>54,852</u>	<u>56,695</u>	72,963
Total Salaries	1,398,593	1,451,942	1,535,611	1,596,781	1,682,203
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1,101,01	1,000,011	1,000,707	1,002,200
Employee Benefits	5 16,08 6	5 74,8 70	589,7 59	603,630	672 ,712
Purchased Services and Insurance	1,221,063	1,229,739	1,354,364	1,351,638	1, 39 1,232
Supplies & Materials	15,834	20,067	17,633	32,150	32,150
Property Other Objects	2,681	08	699	5,800	5,800
Other Objects	1,669	26,967	1,845	1,900	1,900
Total Expenditures - Support Services/Business	\$ 3,155,926	\$ 3,3 03,6 65	\$ 3, 499,9 11	\$ 3,591,899	\$ 3,785,997
		 	0,100,011	<u> </u>	9 3,103,331
,	•	and the second s			

FUND 10 - GENERAL

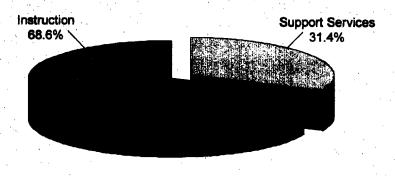
					1.
			- 2 -	Final	
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Amended	Proposed
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
upport Services/Operation & Maintenance of Plant - F					
Salaries - Administrator	\$ 197, 562	\$ 183 ,208	\$ 189,615	\$ 192,034	\$ 198,699
Salaries - Secretarial	409, 807	360, 650	368,457	3 75,83 5	396,539
Salaries - Warehouseman	256, 216	155, 661	130,810	136,060	171,846
Salaries - Aides	-	6,754	•	9,737	11,072.00
Salaries - Deliverymen	253,297	28,826	55,277	363,976	354,262
Salaries - Security	52,1 30	47,943	48,794	50,200	50,20
Salaries - Director/Coordinator	446, 405	432,133	522,046	545,539	576,95
Salaries - Custodians	6,364,109	6,410,407	6,605,820	7,199,057	7,885,84
Salaries - Sweepers	1.698.954	1,662, 654	1,87 4,390	2,251,510	2,332,12
Salaries - Summer Help	76,088	96,408	65,968	93,000	124,50
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•		, · · ·	•
Salaries - Journeymen	3,705,641	4,010,860	4,244,767	4,200,883	4,452,65
Salaries - Apprentice	9,049	66,281	102,095	118,208	107,10
Salaries - Other	(127,725)	(154,107)	(164,170)	(116,000)	(116,00
Total Salaries	13,341, 533	13,307,678	14,043,869	15,420,039	16,545,79
Employee Benefits	5,052, 307	5,432,137	5,861 ,390	6,118,902	6,864,50
Purchased Services	1,478,290	1,099,173	1,319,698	1,479,250	1,532,25
Utilities and Supplies	13,918, 902	14,820,386	17,30 3,897	18,052,139	20,728,42
Property	(3,402)	872	(3,855)	10,000	10,00
Other Objects	4,146	3,433	9,056	12,100	12,20
tal Expenditures - Support Services/Operation &			'		
Maintenance of Plant	\$ 33,791,776	\$ 34,663,679	\$ 38,534,055	\$ 41,092,430	\$ 45,693,17
		<u> </u>		111,002,100	
pport Services/Student Transportation Services - Fu	inction 2700	•			
Salaries - Secretarial & Clerical	\$ 522,719	\$ 521,662	\$ 500,819	\$ 583,819	\$ 624.834
Salaries - Supervisors	79,713	85,700	88,593	94,375	98,00
Salaries - Bus Drivers	5,057, 966	5,133,502	5,09 8,917	5,500,000	5,7 57,4 6
Salaries - Mechanics	614,979	680,921	957,030	785,841	839,52
Salaries - Other	218,656	223,499	314,527	302,062	-
Salaires - Outer	218,030	223,499	314,321	302,002	302,00
Total Salaries	6,494,033	6,645 ,284	6,95 9,886	7,266,097	7,621,82
Employee Benefits	2,370, 594	2,615, 153	2,79 0,981	2,824,805	2,925,69
Purchased Services	198 ,289	170 ,784	17 7,641	314,900	422,40
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,355, 397	1:511.485	2,344,853	2,188,700	
Supplies & Materials		.,			2,238,70
Other Objects	18,452	9,549	7,125	7,000	10,00
al Expenditures - Support Services/Student					
Transportation Services	<u>\$ 10,436,765</u>	<u>\$ 10,952,255</u>	<u>\$ 12,280,486</u>	\$ 12,601,502	\$ 13,218,61
pport Services/Personnel, Planning, and Data Proce	ssing - Function 2800)	•	**	
Salaries	\$ 2,829,165	\$ 3,102,637	\$ 3,219,645	\$ 3,668,374	\$ 4,022,54
Employee Benefits	980,302	1,148,103	1,217,671	1,363,920	1,554,98
Purchased Services	861,824	988,758	1,043,853	2,349,583	2,353,13
Supplies & Materials	315, 031	354,2 4 2	418,230	355,478	358,97
Property	19,986	25,828	3,168	13,565	13,56
Other Objects	7,316	10,321	11,045	12,518	12,41
al Expenditures - Support Services/Personnel,				*	
Planning, and Data Processing	\$ 5,013, 624	\$ 5,629,889	\$ 5,913,612	\$ 7,763,438	\$ 8,315,619
- mining, min mann i varareng					

FUND 10 - GENERAL

	Actual 2003-04		tual 4-05	Actual 2005-06	Final Amended 2006-07	Proposed 2007-08
Support Services/Other - Function 3300 Salaries Employee Benefits Purchased Services Supplies & Materials Other Objects	\$ 114,600 38,120 3,427 4,360 591	0 7 6	114,388 \$ 41,042 3,763 4,190 892		\$	\$
Total Expenditures - Support Services/Other	\$ 161,114	<u>\$</u>	164,275	<u>.</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>
Total Expenditures - Support Services Total Expenditures	\$ 108,866,958 \$ 323,064,159		254,304 \$ 921,047 \$	121,754,281 365,434,127	\$ 136,320,243 \$ 427,666,860	\$ 141,600,466 \$ 450,401,250

PER-PUPIL EXPENDITURES - 2007-08

Expenditures — \$5,592 Per Pupil



Per-Pupil Expenditures by Function

			Percent	Dollars
instru	ction		-	A CANADA
	Function 1000	Instruction	68.6%	\$3,834
Suppo	ort Services			
	Function 2100	Student Support Services	2.7%	153
	Function 2200	Instructional Support Services	6.1%	340
	Function 2300	General District Administration	0.6%	36
	Function 2400	School Administration	6.2%	348
	Function 2500	Business Administration	0.8%	47
1	Function 2600	Maintenance and Operation	10.2%	567
To Take 1	Function 2700	Student Transportation Services	2.9%	164
	Function 2800	Personnel, Planning and Data Processing	<u>1.9%</u>	<u>103</u>
	TOTAL		100.0%	<u>\$5,592</u>

GENERAL FUND – EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION

Function Number	Function	2000-01	2001-02	20 02-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	Final Amended 2006-07	Proposed 2007-08
1000	Instruction	\$ 211,858,535 69.8%	\$ 221,250,591 69.6%	\$ 215,480,738 67,9%	\$ 214,197,201 68.3%	\$ 233,686,743 \$ 67.4%	243,679, 846 \$ 66.7%	291,346,617 68.1%	\$ 308,800,784 68.6%
2100	Student Support Services	9,658,351 3.2%	10,352,810 3.3%	10,229,015 3.2%	10,688,958 3.3%	10,608,256 3.1%	11,241,169 3.1%	11,949,279 2.8%	12,322,003 2.7%
2200	Instructional Staff Support Services	12,413,292 4.1%	13,738,791 4,3%	17,627,39 6 5.6%	20,6 08,43 5 6.4%	21,832,050 6.3%	23,017, 422 6. 3%	29,804,670 7.0%	27,352,207 6.1%
2300	General District Administration	1,37 4,916 0. 5%	1,393,860 0.4%	1,766,305 0.6%	2,272,711 0.7%	2,465,806 0.7%	2,423,188 0. 7%	3,149,543 0.7%	2,894,974 0.6%
2400	School Administration	20,540,152 6.8%	21,697,453 6.8%	21,806,596 6.9%	22,757,649 7.0%	23,634,429 6.8%	24,844 ,438 6.8 %	26,367,482 6.2%	28,017,880 6.2%
2500	Business Administration	2,586,490 0.9%	2,850,631 0.9%	2,942,937 0.9%	1.0%	3,30 3,665 1.0%	3,499, 911 0. 9%	3,591,899 0.8%	3,785,997 0.8%
2600	Operation & Maintenance of Plant	31,359,092 10.3%	32,395,320 10.2%	32,638,123 10.3%	10.5%	34,66 3,679 9.9%	38,534, 055 10.5 %	41 ,092,43 0 9.6%	45,693,173 10.2%
2700	Student Transportation Services	8,771,694 . 2.8%	9,035,572 2.8%	9,673,619 2.8%	1 .	10,952,255 3.2%	12,280 ,486 3. 4%	1 2,601,5 02 3.0%	13,218,613 2.9%
2800 3300	Personnel, Planning and Data Processing	4,628,021 1.5%	5,004,787 .1.6%	5,289,573 1.7%		5,629,889 1.6%	5,913, 612 1. 6%	7,763,438 1.8%	8,315,619 1.9%
3300	Other Support Services	156,114 0.1%	160,020 0:1%	158,810 0.1%	161,114	164,275 0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total Expend	litures By Function	\$ 303,346,657	\$ 317,879,835	\$ 317,613,112	\$ 323,064,159	\$ 348,921,047 \$	365,434,127 \$	427,666,860	\$ 450,401,250
Enrollment Do Expenditures	uring Year (October 1) Per Pupil	73,137 \$4,148	73,471 \$4 ,327	73,808 \$4,303	74,761 \$4, 321	75,716 \$4 ,582	77 ,240 \$4, 731	78,708 \$5,434	80,545 \$5,592

Note: The 2006-07 Final Amended expenditures are overstated by the deferred revenue that will be determined as of June 30, 2007 (for further information, refer to the note on page 6).

GENERAL FUND - EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION PER PUPIL

Function Number	Function	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	Final Amended 2006-07	Proposed 2007-08
1000	Instruction	\$ 2,897 69 .8%	\$ 3,012 69.6%	\$ 2,919 67.9%	\$ 2,865 66.3%	\$ 3,086 67.4%	\$ 3,155 66.7%	\$ 3,701 68.1%	\$ 3,834 68.6%
2100	Student Support Services	132 3.2%	141 3.3%	139 3.2%	143 3.3%	140 3.1%	145 3.1%	152 2.8%	153 2.7%
2200	Instructional Staff Support Services	170 4.1%	187 4.3%	239 5. 6%	276 6.4%	288 6.3%	29 8 6.3 %	379 7.0%	340 6.1%
2300	General District Administration	19 0.5%	19 0.4%	24 0.6 %	30 0.7%	33 0 .7%	31 0.7%	40 0.7%	36 0.6%
2400	School Administration	281 6.8%	295 6.8%	295 6.9%	304 7.0%	312 6.8%	32 2 6.8 %	335 6.2%	348 6.2%
2500	Business Administration	35 0.9%	39 0.9%	40 0.9%	42 1.0%	. 44 1.0%	45 0.9%	46 0.8%	47 0.8%
2600	Operation & Maintenance of Plant	429 10.3%	441 10.2%	442 10.3%	452 10.5%	458 9.9%	499 10.5%	522 9.6%	567 10.2%
2700	Student Transportation Services	120 2 .8%	123 2.8%	131 2.8%	140 3.2%	145 3.2%	159 3.4%	160 3.0%	164 2.9%
2800	Personnel, Planning and Data Processing	63 - 1.5%	68 1.6%	. 72 1.7%	67 1.6%	74 1 .6%	7 7 1.6 %	99 1,8 %	103 1.9%
3300	Other Support Services	2 0.1%	2 0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0 .0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total Expe	enditures Per Pupil	\$ 4,148	\$ 4,327	\$ 4,303	\$ 4,321	\$ 4,582	\$ 4,731	\$ 5, 434	\$ 5,592

Note: The 2006-07 Final Amended expenditures are overstated by the deferred revenue that will be determined as of June 30, 2007 (for further information, refer to the note on page 6). Including the deferred revenue overstates the expenditures per pupil in 2006-07; thereby, understating the true per pupil increase between 2006-07 and 2007-08.

NUMBER OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS IN OPERATION

School						Increase
Opening	Elementary	Middle	High	Other	Total	In School
Date	Schools	Schools	Schools	Schools	Schools .	Buildings
1970	19	6	3	1 .	29	
1971	20	6	3	1	30	1
1972	21	6	3	1	31	1.
1973	23	7	3	1	34	3
1974	25	7	3	2	37	3
1975	26	7	4	3	40	3
1976	30	7	4	3 3	44	4
1977	31	7	4	3	45	1:
1978	33	7	5	3	48	3
1979	35	7	5	3	50	2
1980	38	9	5	4	56	6
1981	39	9	6	5	59	3
1982	40	9	6	5 5	60	1
1984	42	11	6	5	64	4
1986	43	11	6	5	65	1
1987	45	12	6	5	68	3
1988	46	12	6	5	69	1.
1989	46	13	6	5	70	1
1994	46	14	6	5	71	1
1995	47	14	7	5	73	2
1996	47	14	7	5	73	0
1998	.51	15	7	5	78	⁵⁷ 5
1999	53	15	8	5	81	3
2002	53	15	8	6	82	. 1
2003	54	15	8	6	83	1
2004	56	15	8	6	85	2
2005	55	17	8	7	87	2
2006	57	17	8	7	89	2
2007*	58	17	8	7	90	1

^{*}Projected number of schools in operation for the 2007-08 school year.

III. GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES, Continued

STUDENT ACTIVITIES (FUND 21)

Operation Summary

Budget Functions

This fund accounts for all monies that flow through the individual school checking accounts including club accounts, athletic programs, class fees, vending receipts, student activity fees, etc. Although these funds are collected, spent, and managed by the schools, the District has fiscal oversight responsibility for these student monies and this fund facilitates accountability, auditing, budgeting, and reporting requirements.

Administrative Responsibility

Executive Directors - K-12 Feeder Systems:

Alta	Anthony A. Godfrey, Ed.D.
	Kerrie Naylor, Ph.D.
	Thomas R. Hicks
	Frank W. Shaw, J.D., Ph.D.
Hillcrest	June M. LeMaster, Ph.D.
Jordan	Theresa R. Gotay
Riverton	David G. Stoddard
West Jordan	Bevan J. Wasden
solo of Local Cabacia	•

Principals of Local Schools

Changes in Staffing (Full-Time Equivalent)

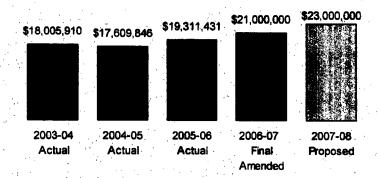
None.

Significant Operation Changes

Effective with the 2007-08 fiscal year, the State of Utah requires a budget and more detail on revenue sources and expenditures from these monies. Therefore, past activity only shows summary data while the 2007-08 column shows more detail.

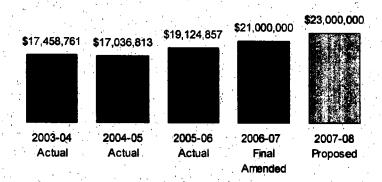
Note: Local property taxes are not involved in the Student Activities fund.

Student Activities Fund Revenues - Fund 21



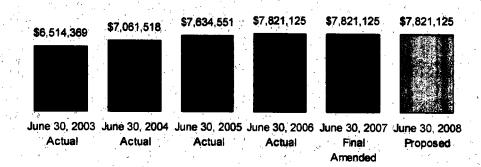
Revenues increase as more students enroll and participate in programs and activities.

Student Activities Fund Expenditures - Fund 21



Expenditures for activities climb as more students participate and costs increase.

Student Activities Fund Balances - Fund 21



The fund balance continues to increase as more schools open and have positive account balances at year-end.

FUND 21 - STUDENT ACTIVITIES

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

	Actual 2003-04	Actual 2004-05	Actual 2005-06	Final Amended 2006-07	Proposed 2007-08
REVENUE					
Local Sources					
Interest	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000
Admission Charges	-		-	-	1,100,000
School Fees	· , -	-	-	-	10,500,000
Donations, Commissions, and Sales	· -	·	-	-	7,600,000
Other	-		· -	• -	3, 700,0 00
School Receipts	18,005,910	17,609,846	<u>19,311,431</u>	21,000,000	<u>-</u>
Total Revenues	18,005,910	17,609,846	19,311,431	21,000,000	23,000,000
	,			•	
EXPENDITURES		•			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Purchased Services	<u>-</u> * ·		-	-	6, 000,0 00
Supplies and Materials	_	·	•	•	15,000,000
Property and Equipment	-	•-	-	· <u>-</u>	1,700,000
Other	÷	-	- ,	. s . r -	300,000
School Expenditures	<u>17,458,761</u>	<u>17,036,813</u>	<u>19,124,857</u>	21,000,000	
Total Expenditures	17,458,761	17,036,813	19,124,857	21,000,000	23,000,000
Excess Revenues Over Expenditures	547,149	573,033	186,574	-	-
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	6,514,369	<u>7,061,518</u>	7,634,551	7,821,125	7,821,125
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$ 7,061,518</u>	\$ 7,6 34,5 51	\$ 7,821,125	\$ 7,821,125	\$ 7,821,125

Note: Effective with the 2007-08 fiscal year, the State of Utah requires a budget and more detail on revenue sources and types of expenditures. Therefore, past activity only shows summary data while the 2007-08 column shows more detail.

This page intentionally left blank.

III. GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES, Continued

NON-K THROUGH 12 (FUND 23)

Operation Summary

Budget Functions

The District provides several activities and programs not traditionally associated with K-12 education which the community has requested. These programs and activities normally occur outside the regular school day and include: coaches' salaries, swimming pools, recreation, Community School, Pre-School, Adult High School, and the Bingham Cemetery. The Non-K through 12 fund accounts for these activities and programs. This fund is self-sustaining through grants, the local Recreation tax levy proceeds, and fees charged for services rendered.

Administrative Responsibility

Deputy Superintendent for Business Services	D. Burke Jolley
Director of Accounting, Audits, and BudgetsLarry W	/. Johnston, CPA

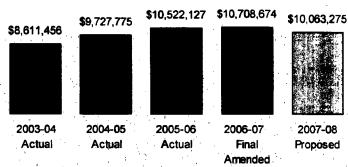
Changes in Staffing (Full-Time Equivalent)

	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	Change
Certificated	64.58	68.30	71.20	72.95	72.95	0.00
Classified	61.84	57.24	63.33	67.73	67.73	0.00
TOTAL	126.42	125.54	134.53	140.68	140.68	0.00

Significant Operation Changes

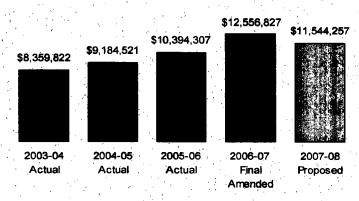
No significant changes are planned for 2007-08.

Non-K through 12 Fund Revenues and Other Financing Sources - Fund 23



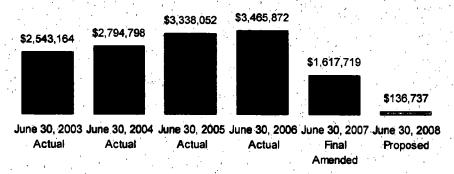
The property tax rate was reduced in 2006-07 to help eliminate fund balance. Revenues for fiscal year 2007-08 are expected to decline slightly due to deferred revenue use in 2006-07 (see note on page 6).

Non-K through 12 Fund Expenditures - Fund 23



See note on page 6 for increased expenditures in 2006-07 and the resulting decrease in 2007-08.

Non-K through 12 Fund Balances - Fund 23



Fund balance was intentionally lowered by decreasing the tax rate. The fund balance is comprised of various program balances. Program directors budget to spend their entire grant. However, in many cases a program balance exists and will be carried over to the next budget year.

FUND 23 - NON K-12 PROGRAMS

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

				Final	_
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Amended	Proposed
REVENUES	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Local Sources			•		
Property Tax	\$ 1,896 ,458	\$ 2,383,273	\$ 2,118,724	\$ 252,0 00	\$ 621,0 00
Tuitions	844,599	952,377	1,031,615	871,7 36	872,296
Interest and discounts	1,699	3,206	4,735	4,000	4,000
					
Total Local Revenues	2 ,742, 756	3,338,856	3,155,074	1, 127,7 36	1,497,296
State Sources					
Special Educaton - Preschool	1,262,896	1,502,242	1,814,437	2,709,063	2.380.099
Adult High School Completion	651,479	931,035	1,183,254	2,709,063 2,261,122	2,360,0 99 1,540,477
South Park Academy	1,630,494	1,671,988	1,694,543	1,564,918	1,571,566
Other	381,678	189,322	1,003,481	579,502	634,804
Total State Revenues	3,926,547	4,294,587	5,695,715	7,114,6 05	6,126,946
				•	
Federal Revenues	0.45 570				
Special Education - Preschool	245,570	451,769	309,902	406,3 48	354,363
Adult Education Special Education - Infants With Disabilities	163, 680 1,31 6,734	206,790	206,985	209,890	208,550
Other	216, 169	1,294,963 140,810	988,929 165,522	1,707,700	1,750,000
Other	210,109	140,010	100,322	142,395	<u>126,120</u>
Total Federal Revenues	1,942,153	2,094,332	1,671,338	2,466,333	2,439,033
Total Revenues	8,611, 45 6	9,727,775	10,522,127	10,708,674	10,063,275
		•			
EXPENDITURES				·	
Salaries	5,360,126	5,697,393	6,459,803	7,329,328	7,218,326
Employee Benefits Purchased Services	1,494,641	1,710,108	1,940,071	2,321,533	2,434,387
Supplies and Materials	588,559 625, 099	642,971 748, 354	700,152 7 95,208	798,6 34	751,190
Property	123, 243	159,561	225,9 81	755,6 34 1,037,2 68	596,6 10 240,4 84
Other Objects	168,154	226,134	273,092	314,4 30	303,260
			270,002	014,400	
Total Expenditures	8,359,822	9,184,521	10,394,307	12,556,827	11,544,257
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	251, 634	543, 254	127,8 20	(1,848,153)	(1,480,982)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	<u>2,543,164</u>	2,794,798	3,338,052	3,465,872	1,617,719
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 2,794,798	\$ 3,338,052	\$ 3,465,872	\$ 1,617,719	\$ 136,737
	· · · · ·	:			
FUND BALANCE	A 4704	.		•	
Reserved for Encumbrances Designated for Programs	\$ 1,731	\$ 262	> -	\$	\$ -
Recreation	2,712,326	3,277,214	3,441,766	1,593,614	112,632
Bingham City Cemetery	30,533	24,833	24,106	24,105	24,105
South Valley	40,004	35,743	-	<u>-</u>	•
Community Education	10,204		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•
Total Fund Balance	\$ 2,794,798	\$ 3,338,052	\$ 3,465,872	\$ 1,617,719	\$ 136,7 37

This page intentionally left blank.

III. GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES, Continued

NUTRITION SERVICES (FUND 51)

Operation Summary

Budget Functions

The Nutrition Services fund includes all revenues and operating expenses associated with providing high quality, nutritious, low cost meals. This fund is self-sustaining through meal charges and substantial state and federal subsidies.

Administrative Responsibility

Executive Director of Auxiliary	Services	John M. Taylor
Director of Nutrition Services	••••••	Marilyn Clayton

Changes in Staffing (Full-Time Equivalent)

	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	Change
Certificated	442 1 <u>-</u> 3	-	·. -	<u>-</u>	<u></u>	
Classified	417.91	420.50	417.71	419.35	420.35	1.00
TOTAL	417.91	420.50	417.71	419.35	420.35	1.00

Significant Operation Changes

School food prices will not change in 2007-08.

School Lunch/Breakfast Prices

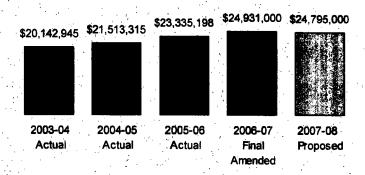
	2006-07	Proposed 2007-08	Change From Prior Year
Lunch			
Elementary	\$1.50	\$1.50	_
Secondary	1.75	1.75	· -
Reduced Price	.40	.40	, -
Adult	2.50	2,50	-
Breakfast			
Elementary	.70	.70	- .
Secondary	.90	.90	-
Reduced Price	.30	.30	-
Adult	1.60	1.60	=

Programs Served

Type	Sites
School Lunch	89
Elementary Breakfast	 18
Middle School Breakfast	11
High School Breakfast	8

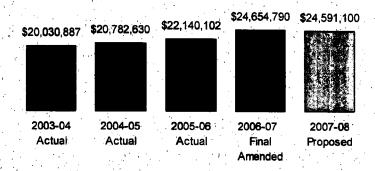
Note: Local property taxes are not involved in the operation of the Nutrition Services program.

Nutrition Services Fund Revenues - Fund 51



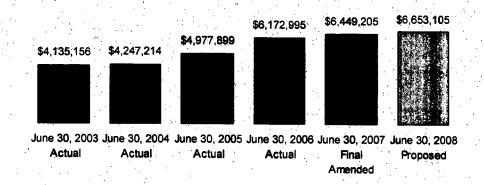
Nutrition Services revenue is expected to remain consistent with prior years except for increases in the number of meals served.

Nutrition Services Fund Expenditures – Fund 51



Expenditures for the Nutrition Services program will remain fairly consistent with prior years with slight increases associated with the number of meals served.

Nutrition Services Fund Balances – Fund 51



The fund balance is expected to increase slightly.

FUND 51 - NUTRITION SERVICES

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

				Final	_
	Actual 2003-04	Actual 2004-05	Actual 2005-06	Amended 2006-07	Proposed 2007-08
REVENUES	2003-04	2004-03	2003-00	2000-07	2001-00
Local Sources					
Student Lunch Sales	\$ 9,242,051	\$ 9,759,764	\$ 10,721,361	\$ 1 0,900 ,000	\$ 11,500,000
Adult Lunch Sales	470,111	494 ,847	503,804	850 ,000	550,000
Reduced Lunch Sales	369,696	350,205	317,794	340 ,000	350,000
Extra Milk & Other Sales	134,409	162 ,103	124,060	205 ,000	215,000
Interest	112,966	210,511	430,612	550,000	500 ,000
	712,000	210,011	400,012	000,000	000,000
Total Local Revenues	10,329,233	10,977,430	12,097 ,631	12,845,000	13,115,000
State Lunch Reimbursement	2,515,013	2,722,441	3,070,566	3,475,000	3,100,000
-F-dI O		•	÷		
Federal Sources	4				
Lunch Reimbursement	1,561,209	1,613,378	1,712,884	1,800 ,000	1,720,000
Free Lunch Reimbursement	2,788,786	3,043,740	3,196,503	3,200,000	3,300,000
Reduced Lunch Reimbursement	988,628	1,024,986	1,081,687	1,100,000	1,100,000
Summer Foods and Other Reimbursement	150,809	250,424	185,042	201 ,000	155,000
Breakfast Reimbursement	373,431	503,642	568,875	585,000	580,000
USDA Commodities	1,435,836	1,377,274	1,422,010	1,725 ,000	1,725,000
Total Federal Revenues	7,298,699	7,813,444	<u>8,167,001</u>	8,611,000	8,580,000
Total Revenues	20,142,945	21,513,315	23,335,198	24,93 1,000	24,795,000
	. '		•		
EXPENDITURES	•	•		i de la companya de La companya de la co	
Salaries	8,378,763	8,447,231	9,141,402	9,643,030	9,943,600
Employee Benefits	2,687,841	2,804,522	3,076,018	3,134,500	2,948,500
Purchased Services	212,998	167,613	192,189	208,000	203,000
Supplies and Materials	409,967	394,312	425 ,520	641,000	587,000
Foods	7,476,723	8,150,714	8,379 ,070	10,020,000	9,850,000
Equipment	236,671	190,508	222,791	280,000	30 5,000
Other	627,924	627,730	703,112	728 ,260	754,000
					707,000
Total Expenditures	20,030,887	20,782,630	22,140,102	24,654 ,790	24,591,100
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues	•				
Over Expenditures	112,058	730,685	1,195 ,096	276 ,210	203,900
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	4,135,156	4,247,214	4,977,899	6,172,995	6,449,205
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 4,247,214 :	\$ 4,977, 899	\$ 6,172,995	\$ 6,449 ,205	\$ 6,653,105
	<u> </u>	1,077,000		- 0,110,200	* 0,000,100
		1.00			
FUND BALANCE					6 · 1
Reserved For		e eco 570	\$ 911,092	\$ 911, 092	\$ 911,092
Reserved For Inventories	\$ 936,982	\$ 86 9,573	φ 311,032 .	Ψ 311,032	
· ·	\$ 936,982 19,367	\$ 869 ,573 7,739	116,140	Ψ 371,002	
Inventories	·			5,538,113	5,742,013

Jordan School District

NUTRITION SERVICES FACTS AND FIGURES

	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	Estimated 2006-07	Estimated 2007-08
Number of schools participating			1.5			
in lunch program:						
Regular Schedule	52	53	54	58	58	58
Year-Round Schedule	29	29	30	28	30	
Breakfast Program	23	23	35	37	37	37
Student Lunches Served:					i ^{re} va	
Free	1,296,373	1,408,478	1,499,266	1,522,144	1,540,000	1,560,000
Reduced	609,891	625,713	628,968	636,287	640,0 00	645,000
Fully Paid	5,346,672	5,400,140	5,554,518	5,627,404	5,650,000	5,700,000
Total	7,252,936	7,434,331	7,682,752	7,785,835	7,830,000	7,905,000
Adult Lunches Served:	160,324	159,643	168,402	163,476	168,000	168 ,500
Student Breakfasts Served:						
Free	217,362	235,791	310,136	336,477	350,000	360,000
Reduced	35,881	34,959	47,754	55,792	58,000	60,000
Fully Paid	74,152	91,381	137,635	160,851	162,000	165,000
Total	327,395	362,131	495,525	553,120	570,000	585,000
Number of serving days:						
Regular Schedule	177	177	177	177	177	177
Year-Round Schedule	226	226	226	226	226	226
Weighted Average	194.54	194.33	194.50	193.56	193.70	194.07
Average daily participation:						
Student Lunch	37,282	38,256	39,500	40,224	40,423	40,733
Adult Lunch	824	822	866	845	867	868
Student Breakfast	1,683	1,863	2,548	2,858	2,943	3,014
Average daily membership:						
(Does not include kindergarten)	67,905	68,621	69,534	71,067	72,000	73,500
Percentage of students eating					e e	
school lunch:	54.90%	55.75%	56.81%	56. 72%	56.14%	55.42%

III. GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES, Continued

JORDAN EDUCATION FOUNDATION (FUND 75)

Operation Summary

Budget Functions

This fund includes money contributed to the Jordan Education Foundation, a non-profit organization established to secure and manage funds from the private sector which are used to foster, promote, and enhance public education programs.

Administrative Responsibility

_			
Jordan Education	Foundation	Executive	Committee

Board President	Dan Simons
Vice President/President Elect	
Secretary	Celeste Neil
Treasurer	
Director	Martin A. Nielsen
Officer-at-Large	
Officer-at-Large	
Immediate Past-President	Chris McCandless

Board of Directors:

James W. Moore
Sheri T. Olsen
Jim Scarcelli
Steve Selcho
Charles L. Smith
Gregory W. Williams
J. Kirk Woolley

Ex Officio Members:

Michelle Clark
Tracy Scott Cowdell, J.D.
Leslie Covington-Taft
Bonnie Hansell

June M. LeMaster, Ph.D. Barry L. Newbold, Ed.D. Sue Weaver

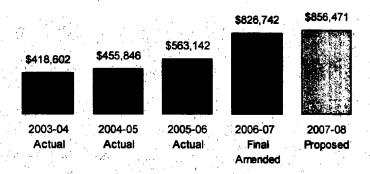
Changes in Staffing (Full-Time Equivalent)

	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	Change
Certificated	•	_	<u>-</u>		-	-
Classified			2.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
TOTAL			2.00	3.00	3.00	0.00

Significant Operation Changes

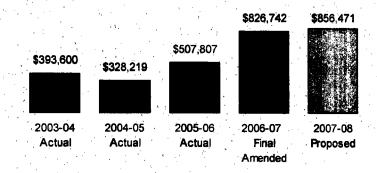
None.

Jordan Education Foundation Fund Revenues - Fund 75



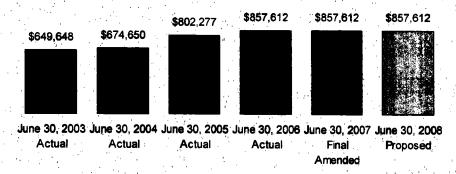
The District hopes to increase current levels of revenue. Actual results could differ significantly depending on public donations received.

Jordan Education Foundation Fund Expenditures – Fund 75



Funds channeled through the Foundation are used to enhance the quality of education provided to Jordan District students. Many schools and students will benefit from the donations contributed in 2007-08, as in years past

Jordan Education Foundation Fund Balances - Fund 75



Fund balances vary from year to year depending upon the number of enrichment programs the Foundation undertakes to fund.

FUND 75 - JORDAN EDUCATION FOUNDATION

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

	Actual 2003-04	Actual 2004-05	Actual 2005-06	Final Amended 2006-07	Proposed 2007-08
REVENUE Local Contributions Interest	\$ 415,120 3,482	\$ 427,093 28,753	\$ 382,034 12,231	\$ 585,000 15,000	\$ 570,000 30,000
Total Revenues	418,602	455,846	394,265	600,000	600,000
EXPENDITURES Salaries and Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Equipment and Other	18,836 253,584 121,180	42 ,747 230,962 54,510	197,142 277,901 32,764	377,817 208,175 240,750	407,546 208,175 240,750
Total Expenditures	393,600	328,219	507,807	826,742	856,471
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	25,002	127,627	(113,542)	(226,742)	(256,471)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES: Transfer In	· · · · ·		168,877	226,742	256,471
Net Change in Fund Balance	25,002	127,627	55,335	7 - 17 - 17 - 17 - 17 - 17 - 17 - 17 -	•
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	649,648	674,650	802,277	857,612	857,612
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 674,650	\$ 802,277	\$ 857,612	\$ 857,612	\$ 857,612

This page intentionally left blank.

III. GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES, Continued

DEBT SERVICE (FUND 31 – A Major Fund)

Operation Summary

Budget Functions

This fund provides revenue to service the debt on the bonds sold to finance new school construction, purchase property for future school sites, and make major building and school renovations. School districts are required to levy sufficient taxes to service their outstanding debts.

Administrative Responsibility

Deputy Superintendent for Business Services...... D. Burke Jolley

Changes in Staffing (Full-Time Equivalent)

None -

Significant Operation Changes

In 2007-08, the District anticipates issuing the remaining \$196 million of the \$281 million bond authorization voters approved in February 2003 to meet current school construction needs. Even with this large debt issuance, the District will be able to keep the Debt Service tax rate well below the original planned tax rate of 0.001784. This is due to the growth in assessed valuation coupled with the savings associated with bond refundings.

Tax Rate Changes

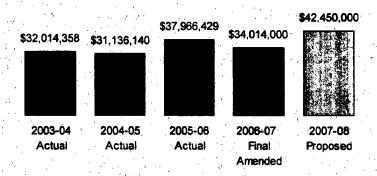
		Proposed	
	<u>2006-07</u>	<u>2007-08</u>	Difference
Debt Service	0.001320	0.001550	0.000230

Tax Impact on Voters

The increase in the Debt Service tax rate equates to an increase of \$13 per \$100,000 of home value.

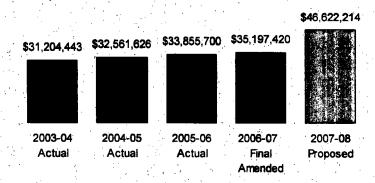
In September 2003, Fitch Ratings upgraded the District's underlying rating from "AA+" to "AAA." The District is one of a very few select school districts in the nation to receive a "AAA" rating from Fitch. The District's underlying rating from Moody's is "Aa1." The District also benefits from the State of Utah guaranty (AAA bond rating) and the bond market's low interest rates when issuing general obligation bonds. The tax impact of the above is the ability to keep the debt service rate low and yet construct the needed buildings in high growth areas.

Debt Service Fund Revenues, Other Financing Sources, and Uses – Fund 31



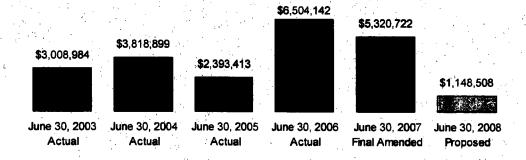
The District plans to increase the Debt Service tax rate in 2007-08 because of the proposed bond issuance.

Debt Service Fund Expenditures – Fund 31



The increase in expenditures is a result of increased debt payments due to bond issuances to construct new schools.

Debt Service Fund Balances - Fund 31



Fund balances remaining in the account after the annual bond payments are made become the first money spent in the following year. Fund balances were larger than expected due to better than anticipated growth in assessed valuations.

FUND 31 - DEBT SERVICE

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

	Actual 2003-04	Actual 2004-05	Actual 2005-06	Final Amen ded 2006-07	Proposed 2007-08
REVENUES		• •		(x,y) = (x,y) + (x,y)	
Local Sources		•		*	
Property Tax Interest and Other Revenue	\$ 31,838,278 193,124	\$ 30,822,561 313,579	\$ 37,25 3,895 71 2,534	\$ 33,264,000 750,000	\$ 41,850,000 600,000
Total Revenues	32,031,402	31 ,136, 140	37,96 6,429	34,014,000	42,450,000
				1.1	
EXPENDITURES		•	•		$(x,y) \in \mathcal{X}_{p_1}(x,y)$
Bond Principal	22,535,000	24,190,000	25,86 0,000	27,630,000	28,385,702
Bond Interest	8,465,287	8,366,776	7,99 0,300	7,559,920	18,229,012
Paying Agent Fees and Refinance Costs	204,156	4,850	5,400	7,500	7,500
Total Expenditures	31,204,443	32,561,626	33,855,700	35,197,420	46,622,214
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	826,959	(1,425,486)	4,110,729	(1,183,420)	(4,172,214)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		t			
Refunding Bonds Issued	30,585,000	-	-	-	
Bond Premium	3,200,949		-	-	-
Payments to Refunded Bonds Escrow Agent	(33,802,993)		·		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(17,044)	<u> </u>	-		
Net Change in Fund Balance	809,915	(1,425,486)	4,110,729	(1,183,420)	(4,172,214)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	3,008,984	3,818,899	2,393,413	6,504,142	5,320,722
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 3,818,899	\$ 2,393,413	\$ 6,50 4,142	\$ 5,320,722	\$ 1,148,508

SCHEDULE OF OUTSTANDING GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS General Long-Term Debt

		2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Series 1997 \$ 65,000,000	Principal Interest	\$ 4,670,000 268,525	\$ -	\$ -	s -	\$ -	s , <u>-</u> 1.	\$ -	s -
Series 1997A \$ 37,870,000	Principal Interest	11,265, 000 1,045 ,275	2,730,000 453,862	2,8 80,000 310,538	3,035,0 00 159,3 38	•		•	
Series 1998 \$ 50,000,000	Principal Interest	3,400, 000 348, 750	3,575,000 178,750	- 1 - 1	b - a		a - :	-	a - 1
Series 1999 \$ 14,500,000	Principal Interest	935, 000 149, 250	975,000 102,500	1,0 25,00 0 52,531			a	.	a - a
Series 2000	Principal	885,000	925,000	975,000	1,025,0 00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		a - a
\$ 14,500,000 Series 2001	Interest Principal	190, 500 595, 000	146,250 620,000	100,000 645,000	51,2 50 675,0 00	705,000	735,000	765.000	a - a 800.000
\$ 10,000,000 Series 2002	Interest Principal	307 ,668 1,275 ,000	285,355 1,300,000	260,555 300,000	234,7 55 5,340,0 00	206,068 6, 600 ,000	176,105 6,810,000	144,868	111,972
\$ 39,540,000	Interest	1,198, 500	1,166,625	1,127,625	1,118,625	938,400	707,400	7,075,000 435,000	2,5 50,00 0 15 2,00 0
Series 2003 \$ 20,200,000	Principal Interest	1,355,000 284,487	650,000 257,388	665,000 242,762	685,000 224,475	710,000 203, 925	7 40,000 182,625	765,000 158,575	800,000 131,800
Series 2003A \$ 20,000,000	Principal Interest	1,125 ,000 619 ,037	1,200,000 588,100	1,200,000 552,100	1,250,0 00 513,1 00	1,275,000 469,350	1,350,000 422,175	1,400,000 370,875	1,4 50,00 0 317,67 5
Series 2004 \$ 30,585,000	Principal Interest	1,351 ,800	4,905,000 1,351,800	8,865,000 1,155,600	5,345,0 00 756,6 75	5,600,000 516 ,150	5,870 ,000 26 4,150	·	
Series 2004A \$ 15,000,000	Principal Interest	825, 000 470, 425	850,000 445,675	8 75,00 0 4 20,1 75	900,0 00 393,925	930, 000 364, 675	960, 000 334, 450	1,000,000 300,850	1,0 35,00 0 2 65,8 50
Series 2005 \$ 25,000,000	Principal Interest	350, 000 941, 33 1	1,475,000 929,082	1,550,000 877,456	1,550,000 823,206	1,635,000 768,956	1,675, 000 709, 688	1,755,000	1,820,000
Series 2006	Principal	950, 000	760,000	775, 00 0	825, 000	850,000	900,000	646,875 925,000	57 6,6 75 965,000
\$ 15,000,000 Estimated	Interest	384, 372	563,625	533,225	502,22 5	469,225	435, 225	399,225	362,225
Series 2007 \$196,000,000	Principal Interest		8,420,702 11,760,000	8,925,944 11,254,758	9,461,501 10,719,201	10,029,191 10,151,511	10,630,942 9,549, 760	11,268,798 8,911,904	11,9 44,9 26 8,235,776
Total		\$ 35,189,920	\$46,614,714	\$ 45,568,269	\$ 45,588,278	\$ 42,422,451	\$ 42,452,520	\$ 36,321,970	\$ 31,518,899
Total Principal Total Interest		\$ 27,630, 000 7,559, 920	\$ 28,385,702 18,229,012	\$ 28,680,944 16,887,325	\$ 30,091,501 15,496,775	\$ 28,334,191 14,088,260	\$ 29,670,942 12,781,578	\$ 24,953,798 11,368,172	\$ 21,364,926 10,153,973
Total		\$ 35,189, 920	\$46,614,714	\$ 45,568,269	\$ 45 ,588,276	\$ 42,422,451	\$ 42,452,520	\$ 36,321,970	\$ 31,5 18,89 9

a The principal and interest payments were refunded by the Series 2002 bonds

Bonds Payable Summary

Bonds Payable, June 30, 2006	\$ 171,915,000
Bonds Issued (Series 2006)	15,000,000
Less Bond Principal Payment (2008-07)	(27,630,000)
Bonds Payable, June 30, 2007	159,285,000
New Bonds to be Issued (Series 2007)	196,000,000
Less Bond Principal Payments (2007-08)	(28,385,702)
Bonds Payable, June 30, 2008	\$_326,899,298_

The principal and interest payments were refunded by the Series 2004 bonds.

·	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Total
٠.				\$ -					
	· •	•		3 -	• -	•	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,670,000
		•		· -	-	•	-	,•	268,525
171.	•		•	_	•	•	ż	_	19,910,000
	-	' - '-	. 4		_	•	-	-	1,969,013
		,							
	-		•	- ' '	-	•	•	- '	6,975,000
	-	· · · · · -		•		•	. •	-	527,500
			•			· .			
	• •		-	· .	-	-	-	- ·	2,935,000
	-	•	-	• ,	-	-		` -	304,281
	_								2 040 000
			-	-		•	- 1	•	3,810,000 488,000
77		•			-	-		-	400,000
	840,000	875,000		_	_	_			7,255,000
	76,772	39,812			•	•		-	1,843,930
									1,010,000
	1,250,000	10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			-	-		-	32,500,000
	50,000	; , -	· . · ·		-	-	-	2	6,894,175
				•					
	830,000	865,000	900,000	•		-	•	-	8,965,000
	103,800	70,600	36,000		•	-	-	'	1,896,437
	4 525 000	4 575 000	4 850 000	4 705 000					
	1,525,000 262,575	1,57 5,000 20 3,100	1,650,000 140,100	1,725,000 72,450	•	•	-	• '	16,725,000
	202,575	203,100	140,100	12,430	-	•		-	4,530,637
	_	_	_				2		30,585,000
	_				-				5,396,175
		,						•	
	1,075,000	1,120,000	1,170,000	1,225,000	1,285,000	-	<u>-</u>		13,250,000
	229,625	192,000	147,20 0	100,400	51, 400	-	· •	-	3,716,650
									1 1
	1,885,000	1,965,000	2,040,000	2,125,000	2,210, 000	2,300,000	-	-	24,335,000
	503,875	428,475	349,875	268,275	183,275	94,875	•	₹.	8,101,919
	4 000 000	4.050.000	4 400 000	1 450 000		4.050.000	4 000 000		
	1,000,000 323,625	1,05 0,000 2 83,625	1,100,000 241,625	1,150,000 197,62 5	1,200, 000 151, 625	1,250,000 103,625	1,3 00 ,000 53,62 5		15,000,000
1	323,023	200,020	241,025	187,023	151,025	103,623	33,625	•	5,004,722
					•				1.1
1:	2,661,622	13,421,319	14,226,598	15,080,194	15,985, 006	16,944,106	17, 960,7 53	19,038,398	196,000,000
	7,519,080	6,759,382	5,954,103	5,100,507	4,195,696	3,236,595	2,219,949	1,142,304	106,710,526
									
\$3	0,135,974	\$ 28,848,313	\$ 27,955,501	\$ 27,044,451	\$ 25,262,002	\$ 23,929,201	\$ 21,534,327	\$ 20,180,702	\$ 530,567,490
	1,066,622	\$ 20,871,319	\$ 21,086,598	\$ 21,305,194	\$ 20,680,006	\$. 20,494,106	\$ 19, 260,7 53	\$ 19,038,398	\$ 382,915,000
	9,069,352	7,976,994	6,868,903	5, 739 ,257	4,581,996	3,435,095	2,273,574	1,142,304	147,652,490
	0.405.074	6.00.040.045	# #3 per co-	* 07 044 45					
33	0,135,974	\$ 28,848,313	\$ 27,955,501	\$ 27, 044, 451	\$ 25,262,002	\$ 23,929,201	\$ 21,534,327	\$ 20,180,702	\$ 530,567,490

Computation of Legal Debt Margin - June 30, 2008

The general obligation indebtedness of the Board is limited to 4% of the value of taxable property in the District. The legal debt limit and additional debt incurring capacity of the Board are based on the estimated fair market value for 2007 and are calculated as follows:

Estimated 2007 Fair Market Value	\$ 39,900,000,000
Debt Limit (4% of Fair Market Value) Less: General Obligation Debt	 1,596,000,000 (326,899,298)
Additional Debt Incurring Capacity	 \$ <u>1,269,100,702</u>
and the second s	

SCHEDULE OF ANTICIPATED BOND ISSUANCES AND EFFECT ON DEBT SERVICE FUND BALANCE

	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Projected Tax Receipts Projected Interest Earnings	\$ 41,850,000 60 0,00 0	\$ 44,793,000 600,000	\$ 44,948,925 600,000	\$ 41,882,873 600,000	\$ 41,6 7 9,709 600 ,000
Less Current Debt Service Less Projected Paying Agent Fees	(26, 43 4,012) (7,500)	(25,387,567) (7,500)	(25,407,574) (7, 50 0)	(22,241,749) (7,500)	(22, 271 ,818) (7,500)
Projected Debt Issuances: Series 2007 \$ 196,000,000	(20,180,702)	(20,180,702)	(20,180,702)	(20,180,702)	(20,180,702)
Annual Activity	(4,172,214)	(182,769)	(46,851)	52,922	(180,311)
Beginning Fund Balance Ending Fund Balance	5,320,722 \$ 1,148,508	1,148,508 \$ 965,739	965, 739 \$ 918,888	918,888 \$ 971,810	971 ,810 \$ 791,499

Assumes 6.00% interest rate for all years.

Assumes Debt Service Tax Rate is 0.001550 in 2007-08 and adjusts annually to make yearly payments.

Assumes assessed valuation increases 5.00% each year.

Assumes each bond issuance is done early in the year with first principal payment due the same year.

THIS SCHEDULE ASSUMES THAT ENROLLMENT GROWTH CONTINUES AS CURRENTLY PROJECTED. PLANNED BOND ISSUANCES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

III. GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES, Continued

CAPITAL PROJECTS (FUND 32 - A Major Fund)

Operation Summary

Budget Functions

This fund includes money for acquisition of school sites, constructing, furnishing, and equipping new schools, and maintaining current schools. Other capital expenses including vehicles and remodeling are also accounted for in this fund. These expenses are funded through property tax proceeds, bond proceeds, and interest earnings.

Administrative Responsibility

Deputy Superintendent for Business Services	D. Burke Jollev
Executive Director of Auxiliary Services	John M. Taylor
Auxiliary Services Staff Assistant	Scott Thomas
Director of Maintenance	Herb Jensen
Director of New Construction	Randal Haslam

Changes in Staffing (Full-Time Equivalent)

.•	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	Change
Certificated	_		-	-		-
Classified	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	0.00
TOTAL	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	0.00

New Construction

Two elementary schools, Butterfield Canyon and Willow Springs, opened at the beginning of the 2006-07 school year. One additional elementary school, Midas Creek, will open for the 2007-08 school year. In 2007-08 the District is starting construction on one traditional high school, one alternative high school, one middle school, five elementary schools, and one special education school.

Please see page 85 for a list of currently planned construction projects. These new projects will be financed primarily with new bond money from the \$281 million bond election approved by voters in February 2003. The financial impact of operating these new schools can be found on page 48 (because operational costs are charged to the General Fund). Please see page 82 for Debt Service impact of bond issuances.

Bidding Climate

In recent years the District has seen costs of construction increase more than previously budgeted. Several construction bids have come in beyond previous cost projections. Cost projections have now been revised.

New School Sites

Recognizing that growth will continue in specific District areas for many years to come and that the District's geographic size makes long-term cross-district busing impractical, Jordan District will purchase property in areas where new schools will be needed. However, the cost of land has increased dramatically and is becoming harder to find in the large parcels the District needs.

Remodeling/Renovating

Jordan District is continuing to make a significant investment in its existing buildings. Approximately \$26 million will be spent in 2007-08 for building maintenance. The criteria for determining the order of project completion is as follows:

1. Safety: Does the condition threaten the safety of students, teachers, and

patrons?

2. Housing: Is the project necessary so the school can accommodate more

students?

3. Need: Is the project necessary to halt or reduce other damage to the

building, and is the problem worse than in other buildings?

4. Funding: Can the project be financed and, if so, will doing the project save

money long-range?

5. Efficiency: Can a low-priority project be done in conjunction with a high-priority

project at significant savings in time and money?

Tax Rate Changes

	Proposed	
<u>2006-07</u>	<u>2007-08</u> <u>Di</u>	fference
Capital Outlay 0.002400	0.002400	None
10% of Basic Program	0.000187 (0.	000049)
TOTAL 0.002636	0.002587	

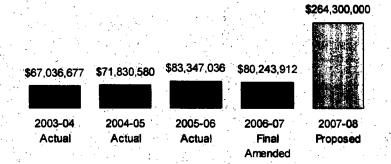
SCHEDULE OF ANTICIPATED CONSTRUCTION COSTS AND FUNDING

	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
Midvale Elementary Replace	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,000,000	\$ 8,000,000
West Side Transportation	-	-	2,000,000	3,500,000	_
Heartland Rebuild	8,000,000	•	-		_
Kauri Sue Hamilton School	8,000,000	8,500,000	•	- ·	_
East Lake Elementary	13,000,000	-	•	•	· •
SW Area New Elementary	7,000,000	9,000,000	-	'	•
NW Area New Elementary	12,500,000	-	•	-	-
SE Area New Middle School	•	· ·	-	13,000,000	17,000,000
SW Area New Elementary	8,000,000	8,500,000	<u>-</u>	-	
SW Area New High School	5,000,000	25,00 0,00 0	37,000,000	-	-
SW Area New Middle School	13,000,000	17,000,000	3,000,000		-
Valley High Replace	9,000,000	-	•	•	-
Portable Classrooms	2,500,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	700,000
Capital Improvements	18,655,000	22,140,000	30,930,000	41,905,000	35,145,000
Site Improvements	7,030,000	5,300,000	4,710,000	4,860,000	1,420,000
Land Purchases	20,000,000	9,000,000	9,000,000	9,000,000	9,000,000
Total Construction Per Year	131,685,000	105,440,000	87,640,000	79,265,000	71,265,000
Bonds to be issued	196,000,000	-	-		
Difference *	\$ (64,315,000)	\$ 105,440,000	\$ 87,640,000	\$ 79,265,000	\$ 71,265,000

^{*} Construction related costs will exceed planned bond issues in the future.

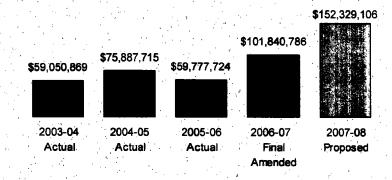
ALL OF THE ABOVE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND REPRESENTS CURRENT PROJECTIONS ONLY THE DISTRICT BELIEVES OTHER FACILITIES WILL BE NEEDED IN THE FUTURE THAT ARE NOT LISTED ABOVE

Capital Projects Fund Revenues and Other Financing Sources and Uses - Fund 32



Capital Project revenues vary from year to year depending on the timing of bond issues and tax proceeds. The 2007-08 year is much higher because of the projected \$196 million bond issuance.

Capital Projects Fund Expenditures - Fund 32



Expenditures from year to year vary depending on construction schedules.

Capital Projects Fund Balances - Fund 32



Fund balances vary widely from year to year depending upon the status of the building projects. The large 2007-08 fund balance is for the completion of projects started in 2007-08.

FUND 32 - CAPITAL PROJECTS

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

	Actual 2003-04	Actual 2004-05	Actual 2005-06	Final Amended 2006-07	Proposed 2007-08
REVENUE					2301 33 1,
Local Sources	A 55 505 700		A 05 070 000		
	\$ 55,525, 732	\$ 65,009,276	\$ 65,672,339	\$ 66,427,200	\$ 69,849,000
Interest Miscellaneous	71 4,140 95,336	1,067 ,789 1,37 3,898	1,82 4,928 -	2,150,000	3,500,000
		·			
Total Local Revenues	<u>56,335,208</u>	67,450,963	67,497,267	68,577,200	73,349,000
State Sources					·
Capital Equalization Aid	440,521	465 ,074	1,297,495	2,168,512	· · ·
Miscellaneous	100,000		 		<u>.</u> .
Total State Revenues	540,521	465,074	1,297,495	2,168,512	· · <u> </u>
Federal Revenue - Natural Gas Bus Grant	<u> </u>	350,000	<u>-</u>	180,000	. 1 <u> 1</u>
Total Revenues	56,875,729	68,266,037	68,794,762	70,925,712	73,349,000
EVDENDENDE	• * .		•		
EXPENDITURES Salaries	400,561	460 ,405	429.027	483,809	400 000
Employee Benefits	133,322	149 ,564	152,351	463, 609 170, 74 5	496,000 177,557
Interest and Bond Expense	158,626	174,125	257 ,463	223,444	690,000
Purchased Services	1,136,942	324,915	159,699	180,000	180,000
Supplies and Other	8,029	5,872	5,927	23,000	23,000
Supplies, Textbooks and Equipment - New Schools	1,17 5,771	2,442,002	3,126 ,727	1,683,133	3,733,000
Land & Improvements	3,438, 462	6,268,570	4 ,077 ,377	16,279,311	27,030,000
Buildings	42,304,865	60,293,558	4 1,255 ,372	63,47 3,616	104,655,000
Equipment	6,163,160	2,774,548	2,740,545	7,175,875	4,707,049
Data Processing Equipment	1,645 ,647	533,702	3,879, 984	7,105,000	6,110,000
Vehicles	2,145 ,236	2,336,370	3,406,621	3,502,500	3,667,500
Energy Equipment	340,248	124,084	286,631	1,540,353	860,000
Total Expenditures	59,05 0,869	75,887,715	59,777,724	101,840,786	152,329,106
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(2,175,140)	(7,621,678)	9,017,038	(30,915,074)	(78,980,106)
		•			
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES					
Bond Proceeds	20,204,038	15,235, 329	25,138 ,895	15,115 ,400	196,000,000
Lease Proceeds	2,473 ,704	· · · · · -	-	-	-
Insurance Proceeds	82.698	2.218.172	1,667,719	-	-
Sale of Real Property Sale of Equipment	94 ,476	2,216,172 85,110	2,927 ,825 159 ,023	150,000	•
Sale of Equipment	34,470		100,023		
Total Other Financing Sources	22,854,916	<u>17,538,611</u>	29,893,462	15,265,400	196,000,000
OTHER FINANCING USES					
Interfund Transfer Out	12,693,968	13,974,068	15,341,188	5,947,200	5,049,000
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing					
Sources Over Expenditures and Other	7007000	44.000 400	00 500 045	104 500 07**	444 000 004
Financing Uses	7,985, 808	(4,057,135)	23,569,312	(21,596,874)	111,970,894
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	50,984,259	58,970 ,067	54,912,932	<u>78,482,244</u>	56,885,370
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 58,97 0,067	\$ 54,912,932	\$ 78,482,244	\$ 56,885,370	\$ 168,85 6,26 4
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

JORDAN SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND 32 - CAPITAL PROJECTS Breakdown of Expenditures

	Actual 2003-04	Actual 2004-05	Actual 2005-06	Final Amended 2006-07	Proposed 2007-08
Salaries	\$ 400,561 \$	460,405 \$	429,027 \$	483,809 \$	496,000
Employees Benefits	133,322	149,564	152,351	170,745	177,557
Interest and Bond Expense	158,626	174,125	257,463	223,444	690 ,000
Purchased Services	1,136,942	324,915	159,6 99	180,000	180, 000
Supplies and Materials	8,029	5,872	5,927	23,000	23,000
Supplies, Textbooks and Equipment - New Schools	1,175,771	2,442,002	3,126,727	1,683,133	3,733,000
Land & Improvements					
Site Acquisition					
Elementary School Site/Butterfield Canyon	ara ja 🛵 😘	461,613		•	
Elementary School Site/Daybreak	_	949,860	•		•
School Sites			, -	8,00 0,000	20, 000 ,000
Middle School Site/Jones	1,364,225	• •	•		
New Valley High School Site		2,325,349		_	•
Misc. Site Acquisition Expense	-	1,370,298		· <u>-</u>	<u>-</u> -
Site Projects					
Asphalt Projects - District Wide	450,000	600,686	764,288	450,000	500 ,000
Sidewalk Projects - District Wide	69,737	88,779	87,5 65	100,000	100 ,000
Road/Parking Projects - Specific		19			
Bell View Elementary Site Revision	•	-	_		450 ,000
Bingham High Entrance			•	_	300 ,000
Butler Elementary Bus - Parent Drop-off	•		146,347	353,464	•
Butler Middle Parking	569,415	·	۾ نيا	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	•
Canyon View Elementary Parking	1,092	1.5	i, and in		
Eastmont Middle Parking	8,985			_	<u>-</u>
Edgemont Elementary Sprinkler Upgrade	-	-		745,399	_
Jordan Ridge Elementary Parent Drop-off	•	-	356,876	58,000	
Mount Jordan Middle Parking					1,500,000
Riverton Area School Overpass (12600 So.)	75,937	18,314			_
Riverton Area School Overpass (12300 So.)	-	i _		120,000	•
Southland Elementary Parent Drop-off	· . <u>-</u>	_	14,268	494,116	
Welby Elementary Parent Drop-off			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	350,000	400 ,000
West Jordan High Parking	620		<u></u>		-
West Jordan High South Entry	30,054			.)	
West Jordan Middle Parking	621,043			-	
Westvale Parent Drop-off			1	420.000	450 ,000
West Side Bus Facility	•	26,173	628,758	728,891	
Tennis/Track Upgrades - District Wide			_	-	200,000
Elementary School Playground Upgrades	234,764	23,807	21,814	271,676	380,000
Altara Elementary Playground	•	52,650		•	•
Bluffdale Elementary Playground	-	60, 670	., -	_	: <u>.</u>
Brookwood Elementary Playground	_'	15,400	48,452		
Edgemont Elementary Playground			27,328	1	<u>.</u> .
Elk Meadows Kindergarten Pit	42	15, 500		· · · · · · · -	· ·
Hayden Peak Kindergarten Pit		<u>-</u>	12,481		-
Herriman Kindergarten Pit		-	27,005		
Jordan Hills Kindergarten Pit	1.00	15,900	-		·
Jordan Ridge Kindergarten Pit		_	27,425	· <u>·</u> ·	
Lone Peak Elementary Playground	-	•	37,901		
Majestic Elementary Playground	· . <u>-</u>		69,8 00	<u>.</u>	
Monte Vista Elementary Playground	· <u>-</u>	-	22,148	_	<u>.</u>
Mountain Shadows Elementary Playground			30,260		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			,	1.1	

		Actual	Actual	Actual	Final Amended	Proposed
		2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
Elementary School Playground Upgrades	s (Continued)					
Oak Hollow Elementary Playground	\$	- \$	45,630 \$	_		
Quail Hollow Elementary Playground		- · ·	45,030 \$	74,665	3	·
Southland Elementary Playground		<u>-</u>	-	*	44.000	•
Terra Linda Elementary Playground		· •	(22.200)	58,000	11,200	•
Westland Kindergartin Pit		•	(23,200)	- :	47.404	-
Westvale Kindergarten Pit	4		16.581	44.070	17,124	- 1.
Site Projects - Specific			10,301	11,276		-
Alta High Track					4 000 000	*
Alta High Softball Field Bleachers			-		1,800,000	1,000 ,000
Bingham High Track and Bleachers		•	40.000	36,333		<u>-</u>
Brighton High Bleacher Upgrade	•	•	18,692	54,2 84	185,902	500 ,000
Copperhills High Tennis & Drainage	•	- ·,	-	•	700,000	550,000
Hillcrest High Tennis Upgrade		- '	22, 934			
		-	•	281,5 42	118,458	-
Jordan High Track Upgrade		•	21,865	- '-	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	-
Lone Peak Site Improvement	i i	•	36,447	· -		•
Riverton High Site Lighting		12,590		• .	- : :	- 3
West Jordan High Track		-	14,625	-	-	600,000
Westland Elementary Drainage		-	•	814,7 29	1,255,081	•
Other Site Improvements - Specific						in the second
Property Surveys - District Wide	<u>.</u>	 .	89,997	423,832	100,000	100,000
Total Land & Improvements		3,438,462	6,268,570	4,077,377	16,279,311	27,030,000
Buildings			•	•		
Building Construction Projects	•	100				
Butterfield Canyon Elementary		•	1,765,875	7,673,844	813,794	
Columbia Replacement		7,134,152	40,207	_	=	_
Copper Canyon Elementary		52,273	6,217	(556,691)	-	
Daybreak Elementary	•	-	7,655,002	1,813,858	94,188	· _ `
Foothills Elementary		1,240,318	· <u>-</u>	· · ·	-	_
Fort Herriman Middle School		2,354,192	17,628,044	2,163,459	300,000	
Heartland Elementary Rebuild		-	•	-,,,,,,,,	6,000,000	8,000,000
Midas Creek Elementary		-		1,336,192	11,568,508	0,000,000
Oakcrest Elementary	1	7,312,437	299,715	-,000,102	11,500,500	
Sandy Elementary Renovation Fire		-	4,142,330	1,386,786		-
South Hills Middle		6,120	-	1,000,700	· -	•
South Jordan Elem. Replacement		6,641 ,65 8	159.562	322,781	206,570	· . · ·
South Valley New Building	10 2	433,787	7,908	322,701	200,570	
Sunset Ridge Middle		4,802,879	13,628,265	2,915,326	•	1 -
Valley High Replacement		4,002,013	13,020,203	2,510,320	7 500 000	0.000.000
Willow Springs Elementary		•	4 044 744	0.046.000	7,500,000	9,000,000
New Elementary School NW Area	•	. · · -	1,241,741	8,016,992	500,000	-
New Elementary School SW Area		-	-		4,000,000	12,500,000
New Elementary School SW Area			•	20.400	4,00 0,000	13,000,000
New Elementary School SW Area			-	62,1 00	•	8,000,000
New Middle School SW Area		-	-	-		7, 000, 000
		- '	• .	•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	13, 000, 000
New High School SW Area	100	- . "	-	-	•	5,000,000
West Side Jordan Valley	e transfer of the second	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	·	1 1 1 1 - 1	8, 000, 000
Jordan Technical Center Expansion	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			. '		
East Side Facility		5,000	11.22.5		•	•
West Side Facility - Building #2	e de la companya de l	1,045,163	4,532, 269	1,668,512	300,000	
Portable Classroom Construction		486,966	395,913	1,050,077	2,500,000	2,500,000
Portables - Move and Set-up		78,678	19 to 19	<u>-</u>	-	•
		and the second second				1, .
Bldg. Renovation/Remodeling Projects						
Contingency Fund		•	<u>-</u>	•	1,000,000	1,000,000
· · · ·		207,250	454,772	369,387	1,000,000 375,000	1, 000 ,000 375,000

	Actual	Actual	Actual	Final Amended	Proposed
	2003- 04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
	:				
Reroofing Projects - Specific					
Alta High \$	- \$	1,399,589 \$	1,093,745 \$	17,000 \$	-
Canyon View	217,167	11,430			· •
Cottonwood Heights Elementary	<u>-</u>	·	38,492	-	· -
Hillcrest High	1,133,561	3,660		- · .	
Jordan Ridge Elementary	372,244	_		•	•
Lone Peak Elementary	1. - , , .		257,7 01	592,299	·
Midvale Elementary	-	-	1,360	196,000	- '
Mount Jordan Middle	<u>-</u>	-	•	15,000	15,000
Mountview Elementary	41,107	-	· · · · ·	-	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Transportation East	17,359	400,325	131,97 8	-	•
Replacement Control Valves	- · · · · ·	352, 633	263,017	350,000	350 ,000
Heating/Cooling Projects - Specific		•			
Administration Building	-	-	67,2 00	· - ·	<u> </u>
Alta View Elementary	. -	•	-	0.000.707	2,700,000
Bella Vista Elementary	<u>-</u> .	•	673,8 08	8,93 9,767	
Copperview Elementary	•	-	20,176	5,000,000	5 ,700 ,000
Crescent Elementary	. •	-	2,538,774	1,903,206	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Jordan Valley	-	•	•	1,000,000	-
Lone Peak Elementary	111,888	*	-	•	4 400 000
Mountain Shadows Elementary		-		•	1,100,000
Oquirrh Hills Middle	-	4 040 000	1.686,523		2, 000 ,000
Parklane Elementary		1,049 ,080		2 500	•
Peruvian Park Elementary	737,078		34,148	2,500	•
Quail Hollow Elementary South Jordan Elementary	131,010			40,000	40,000
South Jordan Middle			ī <u>.</u>	175,000	175,000
Sunrise Elementary	23,872	<u> </u>		175,000	175,000
Willow Canyon Elementary	25,012	1,449 ,642	1,978,287	28,000	_
Code Upgrade (Wall) Projects - Specific		1,110,012	1,070,201	20,000	_
Alta High	450,212		_		_
Bingham High Corridors	2,711,865	, . <u></u>		• ;·	·
Brighton High	561,888			•	_
Canyon View Elementary	802,030	·	· •		
East Midvale Elementary	19,073			1 -	_ -
Midvale Middle	118,806	144,286	3,981		-
West Jordan High	390,716	446,682	4,714	-	• •
West Jordan Middle	3,506	-	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		•
Remodeling Projects - District Wide	499,492	334,902	794,306	175,000	175,000
Asbestos Testing/Abatement - District Wide	86,134	312,547	145,167	375,000	375,000
Air Quality Projects	37,624	34,644	3,245	25,000	25,000
Auditorium Upgrade Projects	297,336	389, 495	414,907	375,000	375,000
Bleacher Replacement	- ·	34 ,400	366,5 68	200,000	200,000
Card Access - District Wide	tarka ya - •	-	229,385	50,000	50,000
Computer Cabling Projects	26,108	100, 500	177,466	175,000	175,000
EDNET Installation	5,684	7,812	5,085	65,000	65,000
Enhanced Audio Classrooms	-	(14,244)	560,5 60	250,000	300,000
Facilities Assessment (3DI)	71,547	6,800	66,595	75,000	75,000
Floor Refinishing - District Wide	1 2.5			75,000	75,000
Incinerator Removal - District Wide	64,059	43,201	42,709	50,000	50,000
Kitchen Grease Trap Projects	12,507	22,093	•	135,000	135,000
Kitchen Upgrade - District Wide		62 ,294	-	100,000	100,000
Plumbing - District Wide	20,565	50 ,389		300,000	300,000
School Storage Shed Projects	116,613	47,040		160,000	175,000
Closed Circuit TV Monitoring Projects	260,236	295,806		220,000	1,000,000
Telephone System Upgrade	384,454	96,055	15,477	•	

		Actual 2003-04	Actual 2004-05	Actual 2005-06	Final Amended 2006-07	Proposed 2007-08
Remodeling Projects - Spec						
Bell View Plumbing Upgr	rade	\$ - \$	\$	250,963 \$	407,294 \$	
Bluffdale Storage Shed		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	36,425	•• · · · ·	· · · · · · ·	
Copperhills High Stucco	-	•		. - `	110,000	-
District Office Portable F		109,895	· -			· . · · · · · · · · ·
Fort Herriman Middle AV		*	•	29,018	345,982	
Granite Elementary Store	<u> </u>		36, 135	-	•	
Jordan High Stucco Rep		-	•	-	110,000	-
Jordan High Storage Sho		•	(38,400)	- .	-	
Jordan Ridge Elementar	y Storage Shed	-	36,245	· -	-	
Lone Peak Walls/Office		87,488	-	-	-	•
Riverside Elementary St	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	35,695	-	-	
Riverton High Stucco Re			•	<u>-</u>	110,000	-
Transportation Paint Boo	The state of the s	-		25,605	345,982	-
West Jordan Area Middle		-	• •	27,474	172,526	
Electrical Upgrades - Distri	• •	-	· · · -	47,841	300,000	300,000
Electrical Upgrade Projects	s - Specifi c			•		
Administration Building		2,898		1		
Computer Lab Remodel - D		31,342	14,855	88,237	210,000	210,000
Risk Management - District		188,865	168,522	206,182	235,000	235,000
ADA Compliance Projects		133,994	338,008	294,646	400,000	300,000
ADA Compliance Projects -						
Sprucewood Elementary		25,263	135,245	·-	-	· · ·
Terra Linda Elementary		63,755	62,280	-		-
Emergency Call Button Inst	tallation - District Wide		20,759	 .	75,000	75,000
Total Buildings		42,304,865	60,293,558	41,255,372	63,473,616	104,655,000
Equipment				•		
School Equipment						
504 Compliance - District V	Vide	- 1		-	110,000	110,000
Applied Technology Compi		198,788	241,841	163,463	210,000	210,000
Cafeteria Tables		61,362	63,867	178,703	335,186	34,286
Computer Labs Furniture		3,277		1,650	100,000	100,000
Copy Machine Replacemen	· ·	258,944	317,107	211,379	525,000	525, 000
Faculty Room Furniture		12,808	24,100	31,440	16,211	2,857
Fax Machine Replacement	1	664	664	•		-
Musical Instruments Replace		77,669	83,203	47,327	95,000	95,000
School Equipment		4,95 4,495	1,356,738	1,181,360	3,187,132	2,285,712
School Furniture		134,200	175,268	436,149	1,829,296	617,144
District Equipment	•					
Administration Building					,	
Equipment/Furniture	ti v	33,044	32,833	8,301	185,000	185,000
Custodial		152,418	204,270	194,318	200,350	200,350
Instructional Media Center		86,863	49,659	110,477	110,000	110,000
Maintenance		69,052	70,204	67,146	70,500	70, 500
Transportation		118,376	112,846	106,990	130,000	130,000
Warehouse		1,200	41,948	1,842	72,200	31,200
Total Equipment		6,163,160	2,774,548	2,740,545	7,175,875	4,707,049
Data Draggaira Faulantai						
Data Processing Equipment		246 624	205 045	2,110,973	5,200,000	4,200,000
Administrative Computer Syst		316,621	285,815	2,110,973 250,000	250,000	4,200, 000 250, 000
Computer Purchases - State	Giaill MalGi	6 527	£4 £00			
Computer Repair	Autor NATiolog	6,537	51,688	23,651	75,000 1 200 000	80,000
Instructional Computers - Dist	INCL WIGE	1,192,930	100 100	1,249,104	1,300,000	1,300,000
Micro Computer Purchases		129,559	196,199	246,256	280,000 7 105 000	280,000
Total Data Processing Equipm	HEIR .	1,64 5,647	533,702	3,879,984	7,105,000	6,110,000

		Actual 2003-04	Actual 2004-05	Actual 2005-06	Final Amended 2006-07	Proposed 2007-08
Vehicles						
Building Inspectors	·	8,723	•	33,935	\$ 20,000 \$	
Custodial	•	72,444	4	44,711	a 20,000 a	45.000
Information Systems		/2, 111	32,526	77,711		45,000
Instructional Media Center	y and the second	49.084	02,020	17, 053	45,000	•
Maintenance		354,947	229.952	334,5 58	257,500	322 ,500
Other		334,341	223,332	334,330	90,000	90 ,000
Transportation		83.007		28.241	90,000	120 .000
School Buses		1,519,788	2,003,409	2,948,123	3,000,000	3 ,000 ,000
Warehouse		57,243	70 ,483	2,040, 123	90.000	90 ,000
Total Vehicles	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2,145,236	2,336,370	3,406.621	3,502,500	3,667,500
Total Velicies		2,140,200	2,000,070	3,400,021	3,302,300	3,007,300
Energy Equipment						
Energy Management Systems - District Wide		66,503	6 4,736	156, 620	360,000	540 .000
Automated Sprinkler Systems - District Wide		273,745	04,730	150,020	50,000	
Alta High - Sidewalk Lighting	1.4	2/3,/43			30,000	170,000
Edgemont Elementary Sprinkling System				40,364	800,000	<u>-</u>
			, , , ,	40,304		- 50 000
Indian Hills Middle - Gym Lighting Lone Peak Elementary Sprinkling System			59 ,348	89.647	50,000 40,353	50 ,000
Midvale Middle - Lighting		្រំ ស្រស់	39, 340	09,047	10,353	
Oquirth Hills Middle - Gym Lighting			-		50,000	50 ,000
		•		-	50,000	50,000
West Jordan High - Gym Lighting		240.240	124 004	200 024	140,000	000 000
Total Energy Equipment	-	340,248	124,084	286,631	1,540,353	860 ,000
Total Expenditures - Capital Projects	\$	59,050,869	\$ 75,887,715	59,777,724	\$ <u>101,840,786</u> \$	152,329,106

Note: Many capital projects are completed during the summer months and incorporate the funds from two fiscal years. Only the portion that will be spent during the 2007-08 school year is included in this project summary.

IV. PROPRIETARY FUND TYPE

INTERNAL SERVICE FUND HEALTH, LIFE, and LONG-TERM DISABILITY SELF-INSURANCE (FUND 60)

Operation Summary

Budget Functions

This fund accounts for Jordan District's self-funded health and accident insurance program. This program charges the other funds of the District and employees their respective premiums and pays insured health and accident costs. The purpose of this program is to provide low-cost quality health care to employees as a benefit of employment.

Administrative Responsibility

Deputy Superintendent for Business Services	D. Burke Jolley
Director of Insurance Services	

Changes in Staffing (Full-Time Equivalent)

	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	Change
Certificated	-	-	•			
Classified	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33	0.00
TOTAL	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33	4.33	0.00

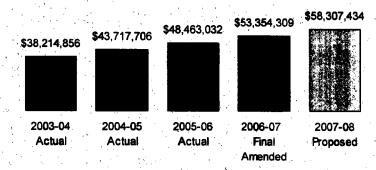
Significant Operation Changes

The District has enjoyed the financial benefits of a self-funded insurance program. However, the District is not immune to the inflation of the health care industry. In 2007-08 the District anticipates a 9% increase in health and accident insurance expenses and a 10% increase in premiums. In accordance with the negotiated agreements with the employee associations, half of the increase will be paid by the District and half by employees.

Composite Insurance Premiums per Insured Employee

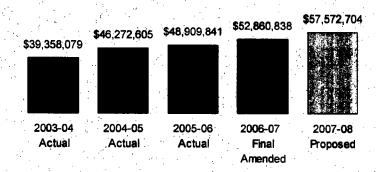
	<u>2006-07</u>	<u>2007-08</u>	Difference (%)
Health and Accident	\$7,800	\$8,352	7%
Disability	\$ 157	\$157	none

Self-Insurance Fund Revenues - Fund 60



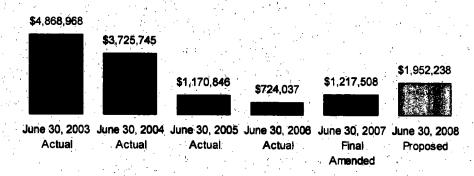
The revenue placed in this internal service fund is set at a level which will cover the projected cost of health and accident insurance claims for the year and provide a reasonable fund balance.

Self-Insurance Fund Expenses - Fund 60



The District anticipates expenses in 2007-08 to significantly increase.

Self-Insurance Fund Retained Earnings – Fund 60



The District is attempting to maintain sufficient retained earnings to provide for contingencies.

FUND 60 - HEALTH, LIFE AND LONG-TERM DISABILITY SELF-INSURANCE

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN RETAINED EARNINGS

				Final	4.4
	Actual 2003- 04	Actual 2004-05	Actual 2005-06	Amended 2006-07	Proposed 2007-08
REVENUES	2000			2000 01.	
Local Sources					
Program Insurance Premiums	\$ 33,281, 093	\$ 36.600.699	\$ 39,460,228	\$ 38.092,004	\$ 40,836,472
Disability Premiums	823,270	848,916	874,494	865,942	888,861
COBRA Premiums	414,923	297,743	235,632	259,745	250,000
Employee Premiums	3,497,381	4,822,975	6,518,002	12,456,688	15,382,101
Miscellaneous	 -	750,421	619,842	729,930	-
Interest	198,189	396,952	754,834	950,000	950,000
-	00 044 050	40 747 700	40 400 000	50.054.000	50.007.404
Total Local Revenues	<u>38,214,856</u>	<u>43,717,706</u>	48,463,032	53,354,309	<u>58,307,434</u>
No. of the second s			* •		200 p. 100 p. 10
EXPENSES					
Salaries	159.068	162, 698	151,634	159,223	164,137
Employee Benefits	56 .599	63,053	55,509	58,286	61.319
Health and Accident Claims	2 5,946, 014	30,563,081	32.969.879	37,10 1,10 6	40,423,709
Prescriptions	9,677,210	11,579,453	11,926,037	11,653,650	12,736,435
Stop Gap Insurance	2,155,473	2,126,568	2,146,999	2.068.566	2,265,736
Consultants	1,319,970	1,783,320	1,647,128	1,785,957	1,888,318
Purchased Services	32,934	(13,307)	6,135	20,000	19,000
Supplies and Materials	10,811	7,739	6,520	11,050	11,050
Equipment		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	3,000	3,000
Total Expenses	39,358,079	46,272,605	48,909,841	52,860,838	57,572,704
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	(1,143,223)	(2,554,899)	(446,809)	493,471	734,730
Retained Earnings, Beginning of Year	4,868,968	3,725,745	1,170,846	724,037	1,217,508
Retained Earnings, End of Year	\$ 3,725 ,745	\$ 1,170,846	\$ 724,037	\$ 1,217,508	\$ 1,952,238

This page intentionally left blank.

I. FINANCIAL HISTORY AND PROJECTIONS

FIVE-YEAR HISTORY AND THREE-YEAR PROJECTIONS

Five-year histories and three-year projections of revenues and expenditures are provided as follows:

General Fund – Fund 10	Pages 98-99
Student Activities – Fund 21	Pages 100-101
Non-K through 12 – Fund 23	Pages 102-103
Nutrition Services - Fund 51	Pages 104-105
Debt Service – Fund 31	Pages 106-107
Capital Projects – Fund 32	Pages 108-109

The five-year historical analysis for each fund shows an average annual percentage of growth for each revenue and expenditure line item. Three-year projections are then made for each fund based on the 2007-08 budget year. Assumptions made in making these projections are:

- 1) Property tax collections will increase 5.0% annually;
- 2) State revenue is expected to increase 2.0% annually;
- 3) Federal revenue is expected to increase 4.0% annually;
- 4) Interest on investments is expected to increase 2.0% annually:
- 5) All other revenues are expected to increase 4.0% annually; and
- 6) Expenditures are expected to increase 2.0% annually, except
 - a. employee benefits are expected to increase 5.0% annually, and
 - b. food costs in the Nutrition Services Fund are expected to increase 5.0% annually.

All assumptions, including those specific to a fund, are footnoted at the bottom of each page.

The District has seen and expects to continue seeing increased property tax revenues. This is mostly due to new growth within the boundaries of the District. Furthermore, total state and federal funding continues to increase with interest earnings projected to increase as well.

FUND 10 - GENERAL

REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND FUND BALANCES - FIVE YEAR SUMMARY

Interest From Investments 1,883,750 3,659,245 7,414,352 9,580,000 9,580,000 10,000 Other Local Sources 9,202,913 10,192,663 10,340,970 10,544,810 10,887,579 10,887,579 10,544,810 10,887,579 10,544,810 10,887,579 10,544,810 10,887,579 10,544,810 10,887,579 10,544,810 10,887,579 10,544,810 10,887,579 10,544,810 10,887,579 10,544,810 10,887,579 10,544,810 10,887,579 10	ent
2003-04 2004-05 2005-06 2006-07 2007-08 Gro REVENUES Property Taxes \$ 60,027,374 \$ 71,302,163 \$ 76,635,360 \$ 85,201,200 \$ 85,860,000 10 Interest From Investments 1,863,750 3,659,245 7,414,352 9,580,000 9,580,000 100 Other Local Sources 9,202,913 10,192,663 10,340,970 10,544,810 10,887,579 State Sources 228,853,574 242,919,490 252,686,489 296,075,464 308,026,633 Federal Sources 17,668,214 21,048,477 23,196,294 28,763,415 23,520,871	76% .14% .58%
REVENUES Property Taxes \$ 60,027,374 \$ 71,302,163 \$ 76,635,360 \$ 85,201,200 \$ 85,860,000 10 Interest From Investments 1,883,750 3,659,245 7,414,352 9,580,000 9,580,000 10 Other Local Sources 9,202,913 10,192,663 10,340,970 10,544,810 10,887,579 10,887,579 10,544,810 10,887,579 10,544,810 10,887,579 10,544,810 10,887,579 10,544,810 10,887,579 10,544,810 10,887,579 10,887,579 10,544,810 10,887,579 10,887,5	.76% .14% .58% .65%
Property Taxes \$ 60,027,374 \$ 71,302,163 \$ 76,635,360 \$ 85,201,200 \$ 85,860,000 10 Interest From Investments 1,883,750 3,659,245 7,414,352 9,580,000 9,580,000 10 Other Local Sources 9,202,913 10,192,663 10,340,970 10,544,810 10,887,579 10 State Sources 228,853,574 242,919,490 252,686,489 296,075,464 308,026,633 10 Federal Sources 17,668,214 21,048,477 23,196,294 28,763,415 23,520,871	.14% .58% .65%
Interest From Investments 1,863,750 3,659,245 7,414,352 9,580,000 9,580,000 10,000 Other Local Sources 9,202,913 10,192,663 10,340,970 10,544,810 10,887,579 10,887,579 10,544,810 10,887,579 10,544,810 10,887,579 10,544,810 10,887,579 10,544,810 10,887,579 10,544,810 10,887,579 10,544,810 10,887,579 10,544,810 10,887,579 10	.14% .58% .65%
Other Local Sources 9,202,913 10,192,663 10,340,970 10,544,810 10,887,579 State Sources 228,853,574 242,919,490 252,686,489 296,075,464 308,026,633 Federal Sources 17,668,214 21,048,477 23,196,294 28,763,415 23,520,871	.58% .65%
State Sources 228,853,574 242,919,490 252,686,489 296,075,464 308,026,633 Federal Sources 17,668,214 21,048,477 23,196,294 28,763,415 23,520,871	.65%
Federal Sources <u>17,668,214</u> <u>21,048,477</u> <u>23,196,294</u> <u>28,763,415</u> <u>23,520,871</u>	28%
Total Revenues 317,635,825 349,122,038 370,273,465 430,164,889 437,875,083	46%
EXPENDITURES	
Salaries 203,456,586 211,308,693 220,967,595 248,621,960 276,563,734	.98%
	19%
Purchased Services 9,201,387 10,197,045 9,393,791 14,327,925 13,097,607 10	59%
Supplies and Materials 25,934,486 26,972,996 32,671,239 41,209,639 (2) 38,887,325 1;	49%
Equipment 3,277,642 8,399,790 4,386,260 11,277,137 4,439,930	87%
Other 1,331,642 1,484,407 1,807,344 1,838,472 1,813,888	.05%
Total Expenditures 323,064,159 346,921,047 365,434,127 427,666,860 450,401,250	.85%
	·. '
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues	
Over (Under) Expenditures (5,428,334) 2,200,991 4,839,338 2,498,029 (12,526,167) 3;	69%
Other Financing Sources and Uses:	
Interfund Transfer In 12,693,968 13,974,068 15,341,188 5,947,200 5,049,000 (3) -1	.06%
	.00%
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year <u>56,316,531</u> 63,582,165 79,757,224 99,768,873 107,987,360 2:	.94%
	-7.0
Ending Fund Balance \$ 63,582,165 \$ 79,757,224 \$ 99,768,873 \$ 107,987,360 \$ 100,253,722 (4) 14	42%

Notes:

- (1) The retirement rates increased from 11.9% in the 2003-04 budget to 14.88% with the 2004-05 budget.
- (2) The increase in supplies and materials is largely a result of increased state and local effort for classroom supplies and textbooks.
- (3) State law allows for certain taxes generated in the capital projects fund to be spent on general items such as supplies and textbooks.

 These "transfer in" amounts reflect those purchases and are expected to be ongoing.
- (4) By state law, the district cannot budget for an undesignated fund balance. However, because of conservative budgeting practices, the district expects the final 2007-08 fund balance to be a little higher than shown above.
- (5) These increases in benefits are due to increased health insurance costs.

FUND 10 - GENERAL

REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND FUND BALANCES - THREE YEAR BUDGET FORECAST

			/		
	Proposed	Budget	Budget	Budget	Projected
	Budget	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast	Growth
	2007- 08	2008-09	200 9-10	20 10 -11	Rate
REVENUES					
Property Taxes	\$ 85,860,000	\$ 90,153,000	\$ 94,660,650	\$ 99, 393, 683.	5.00%
Interest From Investments	9,5 80,00 0	9,771,600	9,967,032	10, 166, 373	2.00%
Other Local Sources	10,887,579	. 11,323,082	11,77 6, 005	12,247,046	4.00%
State Sources	308,026,633	314,187,166	320,470,909	326, 880, 327	2.00%
Federal Sources	23,520,871	24,461,706	25,440,174	26,457,781	4.00%
				• •	
Total Revenues	437,875,083	449,896,554	462,314,770	475,145,209	
		•			
EXPENDITURES		•			
Salaries	276,563,734	282,095,009	287, 736,9 09	293, 491 ,647	2.00%
Employees Benefits	115,598,766	121,378,704	127,447,640	133,820,021	5.0 0%
Purchased Services	13,09 7,60 7	13,359,559	13,626,750	13,899,285	2.00%
Supplies and Materials	38,8 87,325	39,6 65,0 72	40,458,373	41,267,540	2.00%
Equipment	4,439,930	4,528,729	4,619,303	4,711,689	2.00%
Other	1,813,888	1,850,166	1,887,169	1,924,912	2.00%
Total Expenditures	450,401,250	462,877,238	475,776,144	489 115,096	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues	*	200			<i>i</i> .
Over (Under) Expenditures	(12,526,167)	(12,980,684)	(13,461,373)	(13.969,887)	
					•
Other Financing Sources and Uses:					
Interfund Transfer In	5,049,000	4,796,550	4,556,723	4,328,886	-5.00%
Interfund Transfer Out	(256,471)	(264, 165)	(272,090)	(280,253)	3.00%
The state of the s					-
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	107,987,360	100,253,722	91,805,423	82, 628 ,682	
				•	
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 100,253,722	\$ 91,8 05,423	\$ 82,628,682	\$ 72,707,428	

Notes:

- (1) A 5.0% growth rate is used for all property taxes.
- (2) A 4.0% growth rate is used for local and Federal revenues and 2.0% growth rate for interest income and State revenues.
 (3) A 2.0% growth rate is used for all expenditures except for employee benefits which has a 5.0% growth rate.
- (4) The "Interfund Transfer In" is generated by the 10% of Basic tax rate assessed in the Capital Projects Fund where it is expected to continue to decline at about 5% per year.

FUND 21 - STUDENT ACTIVITIES

REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND FUND BALANCES - FIVE YEAR SUMMARY

	Actual 2003-04	Actual 2004-05	Actual 2005-06	Final Amended 2006-07	Proposed 2007-08	Four Year Average Percent Growth
REVENUES					-3	3.0
Interest	\$	\$ -	s -	\$ -	\$ 100,000	0.00%
Admission Charges	-	·		-	1,100,000	0.00%
School Fees Donations and Sales		-1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	10,500,000	0.00%
Other	-		_		7,600,000 3,700,000	0.00% 0.00%
School Receipts	18,005,910	17,609,846	19,311,431	21,000,000	3,700,000	-25.00%
Total Revenues	18,005,910	17,609,846	19,311,431	21,000,000	23,000,000	6.93%
EXPENDITURES						
Purchased Services		· · · · · · · · ·			6,000,000	0.00%
Supplies and Materials	(a. 14. 14. -		•		15,000,000	0.00%
Property and Equipment	•	-	•	-	1,700,000	0.00%
Other		-	•	•	300,000	0.00%
School Expenditures	<u>17,458,761</u>	<u>17,036,813</u>	19,124,857	21,000,000		-25.00%
Total Expenditures	17,458,761	17,036,813	19,124,857	21,00 0,000	23,000,000	7.93%
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures	547,149	573,033	186,574		•	-25.00%
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	6,514,369	7,061,518	7,634,551	7,821,125	7,821,125	5.01%
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 7,061,518	\$ 7,634,551	\$ 7,821,125	\$ 7,821,125	\$ 7,821,125	2.69%

Notes

Effective with the 2007-08 fiscal year, the State of Utah requires a budget and more detail on revenue sources and types of expenditures. Therefore, past activity only shows summary data while 2007-08 column shows more detail.

FUND 21 - STUDENT ACTIVITIES

REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND FUND BALANCES - THREE YEAR BUDGET FORECAST

	the state of the s			and the second second second second	
	Proposed Budget	Budget Forecast	Budget Forecast	Budget Forecast	Projected Growth
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	201 0 -11	Rate
REVENUES	\$ 100.000		\$ 104,040	6 400 404	0.000
Interest	\$ 100,000 . 1,100,000	\$ 102,000 1,122,000	1,144,440	\$ 106,121 1,167,329	2.0 0% 2.0 0%
Admission Charges School Fees	10,500,000	10,710,000	10,924,200	11,142,684	2.00% 2.0 0%
Donations, Commissions, and Sales	7,600,000	7,752,000	7.907.040	8.065.181	2.00%
Other	3,70 0,00 0	3,774,000	3,849,480	3,926,470	2.00%
School Receipts					2.00%
Total Revenues	23,000,000	23,460,000	23,929,200	24,407,784	
		•	0		
EXPENDITURES					
Purchased Services	6.000.000	6,120,000	6,242,400	6.367,248	2.00%
Supplies and Materials	15,000,000	15,300,000	15,6 06,0 00	15,918,120	2.00%
Property and Equipment	1,700,000	1,734,000	1,768,680	1,804,054	2.00%
Other	300,000	306,000	312,120	318,362	2.00%
School Expenditures					2.00%
Total Expenditures	23,000,000	23,460,000	23,929,200	24,407,784	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			•		1 1
Over (Under) Expenditures	-	- ,	•		
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	7,821,125	7,821,125	7,821,125	7,821,125	
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 7,821,125	\$ 7,821,125	\$ 7,821,125	\$ 7, 821 ,125	
Ending I and Dalance	₩ 1,021,120	¥ 1,021,120	₩ 1,021,120	Ψ 1,0£1,120	

Notes

⁽¹⁾ A 2% growth rate in both revenues and expenses is assumed for this fund.

FUND 23 - NON K-12 PROGRAMS

REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND FUND BALANCES - FIVE YEAR SUMMARY

	Actual 2003-04	Actual 2004-05	Actua i 2 005 -06	Final Amended 2006-07	Proposed 2007-08	Four Year Average Percent
REVENUES	2000 0 7	20000	2000-00	2000-07	2007-00	Growth
Property Taxes	\$ 1.896.458	\$ 2, 383 ,273	\$ 2,118,724	\$ 252,000 (1)	\$ 621,000	(2) -16.81%
Other Local Sources	846,298	95 5,583	1.036.350	875.736	876,296	0.89%
State Sources	3,926,547	4.294.587	5,695,715	7,114,605	6,126,946	14.01%
Federal Sources	1,942,153	2,094,332	1,671,338	2,466,333	2,439,033	6.40%
						0.4070
Total Revenues	8,611,456	9,727,775	10,522,127	10,708,674	10,063,275	4.21%
EXPENDITURES						
Salaries	5,360,126	5, 697 ,393	6,459,803	7,329,328	7,218,326	8.67%
Employees Benefits	1,494,641	1,710,108	1,940,071	2,321,533	2,434,387	15.72%
Purchased Services	588,559	642 ,971	700,152	798.634	751.190	6.91%
Supplies and Materials	625,099	748,354	795,208	755.634	596,610	-1.14%
Equipment	123,243	159,561	225,981	1,037,268	240,484	23.78%
Other	168,154	226,134	273,092	314,430	303,260	20.09%
Total Expenditures	8,359,822	9,184,521	10,394,307	12,556,827	11,544,257	9.52%
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues			ing the state of			
Over (Under) Expenditures	251,634	543 ,254	12 7,820	(1,848,153)	(1,480,982)	-172.14%
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	2,543,164	2,794,798	3,338,052	3,465,872	1,617,719	-9.10%
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 2,794,798	\$ 3,338,052	\$ 3,465,872	\$ 1,617,719	\$ 136,737	-23.78%

Notes

⁽¹⁾ The property tax rate was reduced in 2006-07 to help eliminate fund balance.

⁽²⁾ The tax rate will increase slightly in 2007-08 and will need to increase again in 2008-09 to maintain current programs.

FUND 23 - NON K-12 PROGRAMS

REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND FUND BALANCES - THREE YEAR BUDGET FORECAST

		•			
	Proposed Budget 2007-08	Budget Forecast 2008-09	Budget Forecast 2009-10	Budget Forecast 2010-11	Projected Growth Rate
REVENUES					
Property Taxes	\$ 621,000	\$ 2,250,000 (1)	2,362,500	2,480,625	5.00%
Other Local Sources	87 6,29 6	911,348	947,802	985,714	4.00%
State Sources	6,126,946	6,249,485	6,374,475	6,501,964	2.00%
Federal Sources	2,439,033	2,536,594	2,638,058	<u>2,743,580</u>	4.00%
Total Revenues	10,063,275	11,947,427	12,322,834	12,711,883	
EXPENDITURES	•	•			
Salaries	7,218,326	7,362,693	7,509,946	7,660,145	2.00%
Employees Benefits	2,434,387	2,556,106	2,683,912	2,818,107	5.00%
Purchased Services	751,190	766,214	781,538	797,169	2.00%
Supplies and Materials	596,610	608,542	620,713	633,127	2.00%
Equipment	240,484	245,294	250,200	255,204	2.00%
Other	303,260	309,325	315,512	321,822	_ 2.0 0% .
Total Expenditures	11,544,257	11,848,174	12,161,820	12,485,574	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,480,982)	99,253	161,014	226,309	
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	1,617,719	136,737	235,990	397,004	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 136,737	\$ 235,990	\$ 397,004	\$ 623,314	
				·	

- (1) The tax rate for 2008-09 will need to increase for this fund. After 2008-09 a 5.0% growth rate is used for property taxes.
 (2) The programs in this fund are all self-sustaining. A 4.0% growth rate is used for other local revenue and federal revenue.
- (3) State revenue growth is expected to be 2,0%.(4) A 2.0% growth rate is used for all expenditures except for employee benefits which has a 5.0% growth rate.

FUND 51 - NUTRITION SERVICES

REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND FUND BALANCES - FIVE YEAR SUMMARY

	Actual 2003-04	Actual 2004-05	Actual 2005-06	Final Amended 2006-07	Proposed 2007-08	Four Year Average Percent Growth
REVENUES						
Interest From Investments	\$ 112,966	\$ 210,511	\$ 430,612	\$ 550,000	\$ 500,000	85 .65%
School Lunch Sales	10,216,267	10, 766 ,919	11,667,019	12,295,000	12,615,000	5.87%
State Sources	2,515,013	2,722,441	3,070,566	3,475,000	3,100,000	5.81%
Federal Sources	7,298,699	7,813,444	8,167,001	8,611,000	8,580,000	4.39%
Total Revenues	20,142,945	21,513,315	23,335,198	24,931,000	24,795,000	5.77%
EXPENDITURES						* *
Salaries	8,378,763	8,447,231	9,141,402	9.643.030	9,943,600	4.67%
Employees Benefits	2,687,841	2,804,522	3,076,018	3,134,500	2,948,500	2.42%
Purchased Services	212,998	167.613	19 2,189	208.000	203.000	-1.17%
Supplies and Materials	7,886,690	8,545,026	8.804.590	10,661,000	10,437,00 0	8.08%
Equipment	236,671	190,508	222,791	280,000		
Other	627,924	627 ,730	703,112	728,260	305,00 0 754,00 0	7,22% 5.02%
	021,021	021,100	700,112	720,200	734,000	3.0276
Total Expenditures	20,030,887	20,782,630	22,140,102	24,654,790	24,591,100	5.69%
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over (Under) Expenditures	112,058	730, 685	1,195,096	27 6,21 0	203,900	20.49%
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	4,135,156	4,247,214	4,977,899	6,172,995	6,449,205	13.99%
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 4,247,214	\$ 4,977,899	\$ 6,172,995	\$ 6,449,205	\$ 6,653,105	14.16%

FUND 51 - NUTRITION SERVICES

REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND FUND BALANCES - THREE YEAR BUDGET FORECAST

				and the second s	1.0
	Proposed Budget	Budget Forecast	Budget Forecast	Budget Forecast	Projected Growth
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	201 0-1 1	Rate
REVENUES			•	· · · · ·	
Interest From Investments	\$ 500,000	\$ 510,000	\$ 520,200	\$ 530,604	2.00%
School Lunch Sales	12,61 5,00 0	13,119,600	13,644,384	14,190,159	4.00%
State Sources	3,100,000	3,162,000	3,225,240	3,289,745	2.00%
Federal Sources	8,580,000	8,923,200	9,280,128	9,651,333	4.00%
Total Revenues	24,795,000	25,714,800	26,669,952	27,661,841	
				and the second	
EXPENDITURES					
Salaries	9,943,600	10,142,472	10,345,321	10,552,228	2.00%
Employees Benefits	2,948,500	3,095,925	3,250,721	3,413,257	5.00%
Purchased Services	203,000	207,060	211,201	215.425	2.00%
Supplies and Materials	10,437,000	10,958,850	11,506,793	12.082.132	5.00%
Equipment	305,000	311,100	317,322	323,668	2:00%
Other	754,000	769,080	784,462	800,151	2.00%
		. ———			
Total Expenditures	24,591,100	25,484,487	26,415,820	27,386,862	
		· 			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				The state of the s	
Over (Under) Expenditures	203,900	230,313	254,132	274,979	
					*
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	6,449,205	6,653,105	6,883,418	7, 137 ,550	<i>*</i>
		=,300,100	2,300,110	.,,0,,000	-
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 6,653,105	\$ 6,883,418	\$ 7,13 7,5 50	\$ 7,412,529	,

- (1) A 4.0% growth rate is used for local and federal revenue.
 (2) A 2.0% growth rate is used for state revenues and interest income.
 (3) A 2.0% growth rate is used for expenditures except food (supplies and materials) and employee benefits where a 5.0% growth rate is used.

FUND 31 - DEBT SERVICE

REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND FUND BALANCES - FIVE YEAR SUMMARY

REVENUES	Actual 2003-04	Actual 2004-05	Actual 2005- 06	Final Amended 2006-07	Proposed 2007-08
Property Taxes Interest From Investments	\$31,838,278 193,124	\$ 30,822,561 313,579	\$ 37,25 3,8 95 712,534	\$ 33,2 64, 000 75 0 ,000	\$ 41,850,000 600,000
Total Revenues	32,031,402	31,136,140	37,966,429	34,014,000	42,450,000
EXPENDITURES Bond Principal Bond Interest Paying Agent Fees	22,535,000 8,465,287 204,156	24,190,000 8,366,776 4,850	25,860,000 7,9 90,3 00 <u>5,400</u>	27,630,000 7,559,920 7,500	28,385,702 18, 229 ,012 7 ,500
Total Expenditures	31,204,443	32,561,626	33,855,700	35,197,420	46,622,214
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	826,959	(1,425,486)	4,110,729	(1,183,420)	(4,172,214)
Other Financing Sources and Uses Refunding Bonds Issued Bond Premium Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	30,585,000 3,200,949 (33,802,993)			- - -	
Total Other Financing Sources and Uses	(17,044)	_	-	-	•
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	3,008,984	<u>3,818,899</u>	2,393,413	6,504,142	5,320,722
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 3,818,899	\$ 2,393,413	\$ 6,504,142	\$ 5,320,722	\$ 1,148,508

FUND 31 - DEBT SERVICE

REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND FUND BALANCES - THREE YEAR BUDGET FORECAST

DEN/FAULTE	Proposed Budget 2007-08	Budget Forecast 2008-09	Budget Forecast 2009-10	Budget Forecast 2010-11
REVENUES Property Taxes Interest From Investments	\$41 ,850,0 00 600, 000	\$44,793,000 600,000	\$44,948,925 600,000	\$41,882,873 600,000
Total Revenues	42,450,000	45,393,000	45,548,925	42,482,873
EXPENDITURES Bond Principal Bond Interest Paying Agent Fees	28,385,702 .18,229,012 	28,680,944 16,887,325 7,500	30,091,501 15,496,775 7,500	28,334,191 14,088,260 7,500
Total Expenditures	46,622,214	<u>45,575,769</u>	45,595,776	42,429,951
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(4,172,214)	(182,769)	(46,851)	52,922
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	5,320,722	1,148,508	965,739	918,888
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 1,148,508	\$ 965,739	\$ 918,888	\$ 971,810

Notes:

- (1) The tax rate is set to meet debt service payments (see bond payment schedule on pages 80 and 81). Changes in assessed valuation and collection rate often result in a fund balance that is used to offset the subsequent year's payment.
- (2) The debt issuance schedule assumes sales of general obligation bonds of \$196 million in 2007-08.
- (3) By law, property taxes can be raised to meet the need for additional debt service payments. However, when the public voted to allow the District to bond, the District had a goal to not issue bonds beyond what could be paid if the tax rate were left steady at 0.001784. The above reflects changes each year in tax rates but never goes above the planned rate of 0.001784. Debt service tax rates will naturally change each year to reflect current debt obligations and changes in assessed valuation.

FUND 32 - CAPITAL PROJECTS

REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND FUND BALANCES - FIVE YEAR SUMMARY.

				•		Four Year
			$r \sim r$	Final		Average
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Amended	Proposed	Percent
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006 -07	2007-08	Growth
REVENUES	, P.,	3.0				•
Property Taxes	\$ 55,525,732	\$ 65,009,276	\$ 65,672,339	\$ 66,427,200	\$ 69,849,000	6.45%
Interest From Investments	714,140	1,067,789	1,824,928	2,150,000	3,500,000	97.52%
Other Local Sources	95,336	1,373,898	•	-		-25.00%
State Sources	540,521	465,074	1,297,495	2,168,512		-25.00%
Federal Sources		350,000	•	180,000		0.00%
	1		 :			
Total Revenues	56,875,729	68,266,037	68,794,762	70,925,712	73,349,000	7.24%
					. —	
	19.0		and the state of t	to know a second		
EXPENDITURES						for the second
Salaries	400,561	460 405	429.027	483.809	496,000	5.96%
Employees Benefits	133,322	149,564	152,351	170 745	177,557	8.29%
Interest and Bond Expense	158,626	174 125	257,463	223 444	6 90,00 0	83.75%
Purchased Services	1,136,942	324,915	159,699	180,000	180,000	-21.04%
Supplies and Materials	1,183,800	2,447,874	3,132,654	1,706,133	3,756,000	54.32%
Land and Improvements	3,438,462	6,268,570	4,077,377	16,279,311	27,030,000	171.53%
Buildings and Remodeling	42,304,865	60,293,558	41,255,372	63,473,616	104,655,000	36.85%
Equipment	6,163,160	2,774,548	2,740,545	7,175,875	4,707,049	-5.91%
Data Processing Equipment	1,645,647	533,702	3,879,984	7,105,000	6,110,000	67.82%
Vehicles	2,145,236	2,336,370	3,406,621	3,502,500	3,6 67,50 0	17.74%
Energy Equipment	340,248	124,084	2 8 6,631	1,540,353	860,000	38.19%
Energy Equipment		124,004		1,0 1,0,000		
Total Expenditures	59,050,869	75,887,715	59,777,724	101,840,786	152,329,106	39 .49%
Total Experiences		10,007,710	00,777,724	101,040,700	102,020,100	<u> </u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					,	
Over (Under) Expenditures	(2,175,140)	(7,621,678)	9.017.038	(30.915.074)	(78.980.106)	882.76%
Over (Orider) Experiancies	(2,173,140)	(7,021,070)	3,017,000	(30,313,074)	(10,300,100)	002.7070
Other Financing Sources					and the state of	- <u>-</u> - (-
Bond Proceeds	20,204,038	15,235,329	25,138,895	15,115,400	196,000,000	217.53%
Lease Proceeds	2,473,704	10,200,020	20, 100,000	10,110,400	180,000,000	-25.00%
Insurance Proceeds	2,470,704		1,667,719	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		0.00%
Sale of Real Property	82,698	2,218,172	2,927,825			-25.00%
Sale of Equipment	94,476	85,110	159,023	150,000		-25.00%
Sale of Equipment	34,470	83,110	109,023	130,000		-23.0078
Total Other Financing Sources	22,854,916	17,538,611	29,893,462	15,265,400	196,000,000	189.40%
Total Other Financing Sources	22,034,910	17,000,011	29,083,402	13,203,400	190,000,000	109.4078
Other Financing Uses						
Interfund Transfer Out	12,693,968	13,974,068	15,341,188	5,947,200	5,049,000	-15.06%
menung transfer Out	12,093,900	13,974,000	13,341,188	3,547,200	3,049,000	-13.00%
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
			and the same of			
and Other Financing Sources				•		
Over (Under) Expenditures	7,985,808	(4,057,135)	23,569,312	(21,596,874)	111,970,894	325 53%
and Other Financing Uses	000,006,1	(4,057,135)	23,309,312	(21,080,0/4)	111,9/0,094	3∠3.33%
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	50,984,259	58,970,067	54,912,932	78,482,244	56,8 85,370	2.89%
rund balance, beginning of fear	30,804,238	30,010,001	JH,012,332	10,402,244	30,000,070	∠.0976
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 58,970,067	\$ 54,912,932	\$ 78,482,244	\$ 56,885,370	\$ 168,856,264	46 .59%
Lineing i dire beaution				+ 00,000,070	- 100,000,204	10.0070

FUND 32 - CAPITAL PROJECTS

REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND FUND BALANCES - THREE YEAR BUDGET FORECAST

		Proposed Budget 2007-08	Budget Forecast 2008-09	Budget Forecast 2009-10	Budget Forecast 2010-11	Projected Growth
REVENUES		2007-00	2000-05	2009-10	2010-11	Rate
Property Taxes	· .	\$ 69,849,000	\$ 73,341,450	(4) \$ 77,008,523	(4) \$ 80,858,949 (4) 5.00%
Interest From Investments	•	3,500,000	3,570,000	3,641,400	3,714,228	2.00%
Other Local Sources	*	-,-,,	-	-	-	4.00%
State Sources	the figure 1	<u>.</u>	•	. '-	•	2.00%
Federal Sources			<u> </u>			4.00%
					4 7 7 7 7	•
Total Revenues		73,349,000	76,911,450	80,649,923	84,573,177	
			•	•	7,000	
EXPENDITURES						
Salaries		496.000	E0E 000	E40.000	500.050	
Employees Benefits		1 77 ,557	505,920 182,884	51 6,03 8 1 88 ,370	526 ,359	2.00% 3.00%
Interest and Bond Expense		690,000	100,000	100,000	194,021	
Purchased Services	4.	180,000	172,196	158,591	144,620	(3) (3)
Supplies and Materials		3,756,000	3,069,000	2,500,000	2.600.000	(3)
Land and Improvements	•	27,030,000	14,300,000	13,710,000	13,860,000	(3)
Buildings and Remodeling		104,655,000	91,140,000	73,930,000	65,405,000	(3)
Equipment	4	4,707,049	4,718,199	4,718,199	4,718,199	(3)
Data Processing Equipment	-	6,110,000	5,160,000	4,370,000	3,420,000	(3)
Vehicles		3,667,500	3,487,500	3,657,500	3,437,500	(3)
Energy Equipment		860,000	710,000	710,000	720,000	(3)
Total Expenditures		152,329,106	123,545,699	104,558,699	95,025,699	
					2, 1	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues		:				
Over (Under) Expenditures		(78,980,106)	(46, 634,2 49)	(23, 908,777)	(10,452,522)	
Other Financing Sources			•			
Bond Proceeds		196,000,000				(0)
Lease Proceeds		190,000,000	-	. ·	•	(3)
Insurance Proceeds			_	-	· • ·	(3) (3)
Sale of Real Property		-		_		. (3)
Sale of Equipment		-	-	•	-	(3)
		•	,	. ———		(-)
Total Other Financing Sources		196,000,000	-	-	•	* * *
Other Financing Uses			•		*	
Interfund Transfer Out		5,049,000	4,796,550	4,556,723	4,328,886	- 5. 00%
Evener (Deficiency) of Develope		•				4.00
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures					*	
and Other Financing Uses		111,970,894	(51,430,799)	(28,465,499)	(14,781,409)	W. S
and Other I marking Oses		111,570,054	(31,430,788)	(20,400,488)	(14,701,408)	
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year		56 885,3 70	168,856,264	· 117, 425,46 5	88,959,966	
	,			111,420,400		•
Ending Fund Balance		\$ 168,856,264	\$ 117,425,465	\$ 88,959,966	\$ 74,178,557	
•						

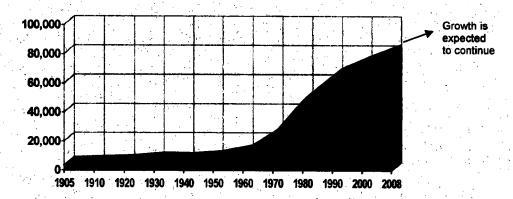
- The growth rate for property taxes used for planning purposes is assumed to be 5.0%.
 State revenue sources represent anticipated support from the Capital Outlay Foundation Program.
 These projected amounts are based upon the Jordan School District Capital Projects Master Plan.
 Future projected tax revenues for this fund may be overstated due to a declining 10% of Basic Tax Rate.

II. ENROLLMENT

ENROLLMENT HISTORY AND PROJECTIONS

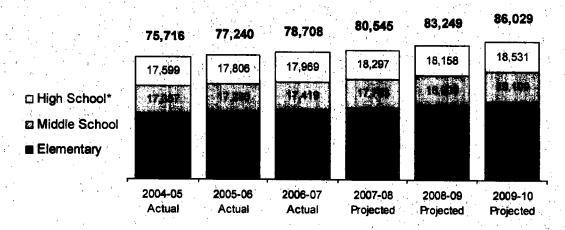
Enrollment has grown steadily over the years as Jordan District has changed from a rural farming community to one of the state's prime residential and commercial areas. Currently, the population is shifting as communities mature in the District's northeast section and residential development continues at an accelerated rate in the west and far south sections. Enrollment projections indicate that continued growth is expected for at least 20 more years.

Jordan School District Enrollment History



Jordan District's Department of Planning and Student Services projects enrollments each year for the next ten years. The graph below shows enrollments for October 1 (actual and projected) for the following years:

Total District Enrollment



^{*}Includes special schools enrollment

METHODOLOGY USED FOR ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS

Each year, as part of the annual planning cycle, an estimate is made of Jordan District's October 1 enrollment by school, grade level, and total district. Because the enrollment estimates are used for hiring, they are conservative by design. The 2007-08 enrollment estimates are based on the following factors:

- 1. The current enrollment trend as shown by a four-year enrollment history by school.
- 2. The number of students who continue in the system from one year to the next.
- 3. The number as the continuing students moved forward one grade.
- 4. The number of students transferring to other districts on group permits.
- 5. The number of housing starts within each geographic area and the estimated number of students per new household.

Districtwide Enrollment Projections

Based upon these factors, the estimated enrollment for the 2007-08 school year is 80,545. This is 1,837 more students than the District enrolled in the 2006-07 school year and represents an increase of 2.33%.

Student enrollment presents a challenge to Jordan School District. The estimated increase of 1,837 students can be misleading. The net increase in students does not portray the changes in growth patterns by level or administrative area. Generally speaking, the south and west areas of the District are experiencing student enrollment growth, while the north and east areas are declining.

Elementary School Projections

At the elementary level, it is estimated there will be an increase of 1,145 students districtwide for a total elementary enrollment of 44,465 students. The Riverton K-12 Feeder System will grow by 996 students and will open a new elementary school in 2007-08. The Copper Hills K-12 Feeder System will grow by 474 students. The District anticipates constructing six additional new elementary schools by 2012. Conversely, the Bingham K-12 Feeder System and the Brighton K-12 Feeder System have projected enrollment declines of 182 and 91 students, respectively.

Middle School Projections

At the middle school level it is estimated there will be an increase of 364 students for a total middle school enrollment of 17,783 students. Of the eight feeder systems, five have projected enrollment declines, with the Brighton K-12 Feeder System declining the most with 82 students. The Copper Hills K-12 Feeder System has the largest projected increase with 283 students. The other three feeder systems account for the remainder of the middle school increased enrollment.

High School Projections

The estimated net increase in high school-aged students is expected to be 309 students for a total high school enrollment of 17,783 students (including Valley High School). The Copper Hills K-12 Feeder System and the Riverton K-12 Feeder System show projected increases of 195 and 169 students, respectively, while two feeder systems are projected to have smaller increases. Four Feeder systems will have a small decrease.

Conclusion

While overall growth in Jordan School District has fluctuated over the years, there are areas of the District where growth is significant and new schools are required. Since the District covers a large geographical area (250 square miles in south Salt Lake County), it is not always feasible to bus students from high growth areas to areas where there is a decline in student enrollment. Therefore, new schools will be constructed at a time when overall enrollment is fluctuating and some areas are experiencing a decline in student enrollment.

JORDAN SCHOOL DISTRICT 2007-08 ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS

PROJECTED ENROLLMENT BY HIGH SCHOOL FEEDER SYSTEM

ALTA K-12 FEE			· · (·	
	Actual	Projected	D:#		Actual	Projected	
	<u>2006-07</u>	<u>2007-08</u>	<u>Difference</u>		<u>2006-07</u>	<u>2007-08</u>	<u>Difference</u>
ELEMENTARY SCHO	OOLS	4.5		MIDDLE SCHOOLS			
Altara	6 96	709	13	Crescent View	1,349	1,329	-20
Crescent	674	637	-37	Indian Hills	1.195	<u>1,163</u>	<u>-32</u>
Draper	6 36	619	-17	TOTAL	2,544	2,492	<u>-52</u>
Lone Peak	758	750	-8			-	
Oak Hollow	760	759	-1				
Sprucewood	861	847	-14	1000			
Sunrise	67 0	694	24	HIGH SCHOOL			•
Willow Springs	<u>641</u>	<u>719</u>	<u>78</u>	Alta	2,422	2.464	. 42
TOTAL	5,69 6	<u>5,734</u>	_38		4.		· -

BINGHAM K	12 FEEDE	R SYSTE	M		7 7 7 7		
	Actual 2006-07	Projected 2007-08	<u>Difference</u>		Actual 2006-07	Projected 2007-08	Difference
ELEMENTARY SO	HOOLS			MIDDLE SCHOOLS			1
Daybreak	1,322	1,041	-281	Elk Ridge	1309	1.401	92
Elk Meadows	938	926	-12	South Jordan	1,422	1.484	<u>62</u>
Jordan Ridge	1,024	1,051	27	TOTAL	2,731	2,885	154
Monte Vista	1,010	1,069	59			 , .	
South Jordan	1,046	1,046	0 '	HIGH SCHOOL	1	·	•
Welby	1.111	<u>1.136</u>	<u>25</u>	Bingham	2,390	2.461	71
TOTAL	6,451	6,269	<u>-182</u>		_,_,		

2	-12 FEED		-141	4	· · ·	· ·	
	Actual	Projected :			Actual	Projected	
	<u>2006-07</u>	<u>2007-08</u>	<u>Difference</u>		200 6-07	2007- 08	<u>Difference</u>
ELEMENTARY SC	HOOLS			MIDDLE SCHOOLS			
Bella Vista	399	409	10	Albion	973	932	-41
Brookwood	5 83	588	5	Butler	982	941	-41
Butler	547	531	-16	TOTAL	1,955	1.873	<u>-41</u> <u>-82</u>
Canyon View	683	668	-15				==
Granite	561	526	-35				
Quail Hollow	572	534	-38				100
Ridgecrest	466	496	30	HIGH SCHOOL		•	
Silver Mesa	456	424	<u>-32</u>	Brighton	1.937	1.899	-38
TOTAL	4,267	4,176	<u>-91</u>	Valley	503	541	38

COPPER HILL	S K-12 F	EEDER S	YSTEM				
	Actual 2006-07	Projected 2007-08	Difference		Actual 2006-07	Projected 2007-08	Difference
ELEMENTARY SCH	OOLS			MIDDLE SCHOOLS			
Copper Canyon	83 0	886	56	Sunset Ridge	966	1.158	192
Hayden Peak	1,252	1,294	42	West Hills	1,099	1.090	91
Jordan Hills	1,118	1,115	-3	TOTAL	2,065	2.348	283
Mountain Shadows	995	1,000	5		- -		
Oakcrest	<u>1,362</u>	<u>1.736</u>	<u>374</u>	HIGH SCHOOL			* 1 * 4
TOTAL	<u>5,557</u>	6,031	474	Copper Hills	2,113	2,308	195
						C.	

PROJECTED ENROLLMENT BY HIGH SCHOOL FEEDER SYSTEM, Continued

	Actual 2006-07	Projected 2007-08	Difference		Actual 2006-07	Projected 2007-08	Difference
ELEMENTARY SC	HOOLS			MIDDLE SCHOOLS			
Copperview	439	446	7	Midvale	778	780	2
East Midvale	610	626	16	Union	907	_899	_ <u>-8</u>
East Sandy	694	672	-22	TOTAL	1,685	1,679	<u>-6</u>
Midvale	643	673	30				· · =
Midvalley	590	597	7				
Oakdale	496	469	-27	HIGH SCHOOL	•		9
Peruvian Park	_587	<u>_586</u>	1	Hillcrest	1.617	1,582	-35
TOTAL	4,059	4,069	<u>10</u>			,	

JORDAN K-1	·		<u>''</u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Act ual 2006 -07	Projected 2007-08	<u>Difference</u>		Actual <u>2006-07</u>	Projected 2007-08	<u>Difference</u>
ELEMENTARY SC	HOOLS			MIDDLE SCHOOLS			
Alta View	587	· 589	2	Eastmont	929	920	-9
Bell View	532	527	-5	Mount Jordan	628	<u>590</u>	<u>-38</u>
Edgemont	582	5 55	-27	TOTAL	1,557	1.510	<u>-47</u>
Park Lane	568	547	-21	1			
Sandy	641	665	24	HIGH SCHOOL	4.5	*	
Willow Canyon	<u>504</u>	<u>506</u>	_2	Jordan	1,968	1,903	-65
TOTAL	3.414	3,389	<u>2</u> <u>-25</u>		•		

	Act ual 2006- 07	Projected 2007-08	Difference		Actual 2006-07	Projected 2007-08	Difference
ELEMENTARY SCH	OOLS			MIDDLE SCHOOLS			
Bluffdale	986	942	-44	Fort Herriman	. 955	1,098	143
Butterfield Canyon	953	1,072	119	Oquirrh Hills	1,043	1,007	-36
Foothills	1,285	1,324	39	South Hills	925	1,003	<u>_78</u>
Herriman	1,015	1,071	56	TOTAL	2,923	3,108	185
Midas Creek	*	986	•				
Riverton	.780	806	26	•		1	
Rosamond	899	869	-30				
Rose Creek	1.036	894	-142	HIGH SCHOOLS			
Southland	797	783	-14	Riverton	2.649	2.818	169
TOTAL	7,751	8,747	<u>-14</u> 996	.,	=,0 .0	_,5.0	

		Actual 006-07	Projected 2007-08	<u>Difference</u>		Actual 2006-07	Projected 2007-08	Difference
ELEMENTARY			2007-00	Difference	MIDDLE SCHOOLS	2000-01	2007-00	Dineferice
Columbia		780	798	18	Joel P. Jensen	901	877	-24
leartland		679	657	-22	West Jordan	1,058	<u>1,011</u>	<u>-47</u>
// // // // // // // // // // // // //		355	354	-1	TOTAL	1,959	1.888	<u>-71</u>
)quirrh	144)	789	798	9				
liverside		790	752	-38				
erra Linda		651	633	-18		1.11		
Vest Jordan		580	594	14				4
Vestland		646	632	-14	HIGH SCHOOL			
Vestvale		<u>855</u>	<u>832</u>	<u>-23</u>	West Jordan	1,875	1,807	-68
OTAL		6,125	6.050	<u>-23</u> <u>-75</u>				* •

2007-08 ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS, Continued

	Actual 2006-07	Projected <u>2007-08</u>	<u>Difference</u>
Special Education Schools Jordan Resource Jordan Valley South Valley	4 5 25 5 1 4 9	47 270 151	1 15 2
Utah State Prison South Park Academy	46	46	<u> </u>
TOTAL SPECIAL SCHOOLS ENROLLMENT	495	514	19

	Actual <u>2006-07</u>	Projected 2007-08	<u>Difference</u>
Fotal - Elementary Schools	43,320	44,465	1,145
Fotal – Middle Schools	17,419	17,783	364
Fotal – High Schools	17,474	17,783	309
Fotal – Special Schools	495_	514	19
TOTAL	78,708	80,545	1,837

^{*}New school opening in 2007-08

III. WEIGHTED PUPIL UNIT

HISTORY OF WEIGHTED PUPIL UNIT (WPU)

<u>Year</u>	Enrollment*	<u>Change</u>	Year	<u>WPU's</u>	<u>Change</u>
1985-86	59,107	3.53%	1985-86	71,424.452	4.52%
1986-87	61,047	3.28%	1986-87	73,744.548	3.25%
1987-88	62,281	2.02%	1987-88	74,362.264	0.84%
1988-89	62,702	0.68%	1988-89	75,409.962	1.41%
1989-90	63,514	1.30%	1989-90	76,754.685	1.78%
1990-91	64,964	2.28%	1990-91	79,488.063	3.56%
1991-92	66,881	2.95%	1991-92	87,560.091	10.16%
1992-93	68,847	2.94%	1992-93	88,338.331	0.89%
1993-94	70,255	2.05%	1993-94	91,317.853	3.37%
19 94- 95	70,760	0.72%	1994-95	92,972.096	1.81%
1995-96	71,701	1.33%	1995-96	94,413.787	1.55%
1 996 -97	72,693	1.38%	1996-97	95,955.836	1.63%
1997-98	73,180	0.67%	1997-98	99,081.464	3.26%
1998-99	73,285	0.14%	1998-99	98,680.402	(0.40%)
1999-00	73,093	(0.26%)	1999-00	99,833.706	1.17%
2000-01	73,137	0.06%	2000-01	99,481.413	(0.35%)
2001-02	73,471	0.46%	2001-02	**92,936.613	(6.58%)
2002-03	73,808	0.46%	2002-03	93,575.610	0.69%
2003-04	74,761	1.29%	2003-04	94,468.947	0.95%
2004-05	75,716	1.28%	2004-05	95,537.759	1.13%
2005-06	77,240	2.01%	2005-06	97,777.363	2.34%
2006-07	78,708	1.90%	2006-07	* **99 ,876.815	2.15%
2007-08	***80, 54 5	2.33%	2007-08	***100,759.841	0.88%

^{*} Enrollment as of October 1 for all grades.

COMPARISON OF CHANGES IN WPU VALUE AND NATIONAL INFLATION RATE

<u>Year</u>	WPU <u>Value</u>	% Change WPU Value	National Inflation Rate*	<u>Year</u>	WPU <u>Value</u>	% Change WPU Value	National Inflation Rate*
1985-86	\$1,180	5.0%	1.9%	1997-98	\$1,791	3.0%	1.6%
1986-87	\$1,204	2.0%	3.6%	1998-99	\$1,854	3.5%	2.2%
1987-88	\$1,204	0.0%	4.1%	1999-00	\$1,901	2.5%	3.4%
1988-89	\$1,204	0.0%	4.8%	2000-01	\$2,006	5.5%	2.8%
1989-90	\$1,240	3.0%	5.4%	2001-02	\$2,116	5.5%	1.6%
1990-91	\$1,346	8.5%	4.2%	2002-03	\$2,132	0.8%	2.3%
1991-92	\$1,408	4.6%	3.0%	2003-04	\$2,150	0.8%	2.7%
1992-93	\$1,490	5.8%	3.0%	2004-05	\$2,182	1.5%	3.4%
1993-94	\$1,539	3.3%	2.6%	2005-06	\$2,280	4.5%	3.2%
1994-95	\$1,608	4.5%	2.8%	2006-07	\$2,417	6.0%	Not Available
1995-96	\$1,672	4.0%	3.0%	2007-08	\$2,514	4.0%	Not Available
1996-97	\$1,739	4.0%	2.3%				

^{*} National Inflation (CPI-U) Rate provided by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

^{**} The large WPU decrease is the result of a major change in the state minimum school program funding formula.

^{***} Projection

IV. CLASS SIZE

TEACHER/PUPIL RATIOS

Jordan School District projected class sizes for the 2007-08 school year will remain the same. After publication of the 2006-07 budget, the Board of Education reduced the teacher/pupil ratio by one student in kindergarten and by one-half student in grades two, three, and nine.

	<u>2006-07</u>	<u>2007-08</u>	<u>Change</u>
Kindergarten	1 to 45.20	1 to 45.20	0.00
Grade 1	1 to 22.00	1 to 22.00	0.00
Grade 2	1 to 22.30	1 to 22.30	0.00
Grade 3	1 to 23.80	1 to 23.80	0.00
Grades 4, 5, 6	1 to 26.40	1 to 26.40	0.00
Grades 7, 8	1 to 26.80	1 to 26.80	0.00
Grade 9	1 to 27.00	1 to 27.00	0.00
Grades 10, 11, 12	1 to 27.00	1 to 27.00	0.00

Note: Teacher/pupil ratios are used for hiring staff. Actual class sizes may vary widely depending on the move-in patterns of students, etc.

PER-PUPIL EXPENDITURES

The cost of educating each student has increased steadily over the years. It now costs an estimated \$5,592 per year for each student enrolled. Jordan District's per-pupil expenditures are still well below state and national averages. Several factors contribute to a lower than average per-pupil cost. For example, Jordan District operates large schools which reduces administrative and operational costs, and large class sizes contribute to keeping the per-pupil expenditures down.

JORDAN SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF TEACHER/PUPIL RATIOS

CLASSROOM TEACHERS

							Classroom
e st				1	Proposed	Proposed	Teacher FTE
	Enrollment	Teacher/Pupil	Classroom	Projected	Teacher/Pupil	Classroom	Increase/
and the second	(10-02-06)	Ratio	Teacher FTE	Enrollment	Ratio	Teacher FTE	(Decrease)
<u>Description</u>	<u>2006-07</u>	<u>2006-07</u>	<u>2006-07</u>	<u>2007-08</u>	<u>2007-08</u>	<u>2007-08</u>	<u>2007-08</u>
Kindergarten	6,249	45.20	138.25	6,264	45.20	138.58	0.33
Elementary Schools							
Grade 1	6,498	22.00	295 .36	6,544	22.00	297.45	2.09
Grade 2	6,161	22.30	276.28	6,540	22.30	293.27	17.00
Grade 3	6,102	23.80	256 .39	6,253	23.80	262.73	6.34
Grade 4	5,927	26.40	224.51	6,186	26.4 0	234.32	9.81
Grade 5	5,771	26.40	218.60	5,983	26.40	226.63	8.03
Grade 6	5 ,757	26.40	218.07	5,835	26.40	221.02	2.95
Subtotal 1-6	36,216		1,489.20	<u>37,341</u>		1,535.43	46.23
Middle Schools		• *					
Grade 7	5,700	26.80	212.69	5,940	26.80	221.64	8.96
Grade 8	5,504	26.80	205.37	5,723	26.80	213.54	8.17
Grade 9	5,665	27.00	209.81	5,568	27.00	206.22	(3.59)
Subtotal 7-9	16,869		627.87	<u>17,231</u>		641.41	13.53
		. :		· ·	• •	1.0	
High Schools Grades 10-12	17,101	.27.00	633 .37	16,886	27.00	625.41	(7.96)
Valley High	489			527			•
Cluster	1,78 <u>4</u>			2,296	:		
TOTAL DISTRICT	78,708	•	2,888.70	80,545		2,940.83	52.13

HISTORY OF TEACHER/PUPIL RATIOS

The teacher/pupil ratio represents the number of students that are required to hire one teacher. The actual class sizes vary.

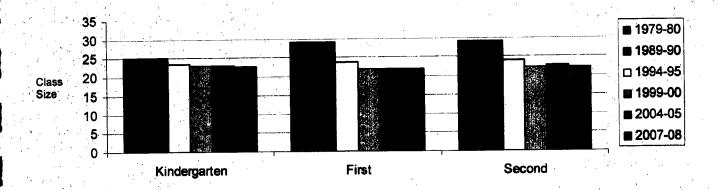
1979-80 to 1989-90	
Kindergarten	1 to 50.00
Elementary	1 to 29.00
Middle School	
	1 to 27.00
High School	1 to 27.00
1990-91	
Kindergarten	1 to 27.00
Elementary	
	1 to 28.45
Middle School	1 to 26.95
High School	1 to 25.95
1991-92	
Kindergarten	1 to 54.75
Elementary	1 10 54.75
Elementary	
Grade 1	1 to 24.00
Grades 2-3	1 to 26.50
Grades 4-6	1 to 27.70
Middle School	1 4- 20 05
	1 to 26.95
High School	<u>1 to 25</u> .95
1992-93	
Kindergarten	1 to 54.75
Elementary	1 10 04.75
Grade 1	1 to 24.00
Grade 2	1 to 24.50
Grade 3	1 to 26.50
Grades 4-6	1 10 20.00
	1 to 27.70
Middle School	1 to 26.95
High School	1 to 25.95
1993-94	
Kindergarten	1 to 47.25
	1 10 47.23
Elementary	Agranda and
Grade 1	1 to 23.85
Grade 2	1 to 24.50
Grade 3	1 to 26.50
Grades 4-6	
•• -	1 to 27.70
Middle School	1 to 26.95
High School	1 to 25.65
1994-95	
Kindergarten	1 to 47.25
Elementary	
Grade 1	44-00-05
	1 to 23.85
Grade 2	1 to 24.00
Grade 3	1 to 24.50
Grades 4-6	1 to 27.70
Middle School	1 to 26.95
- / /	
High School	1 to 25.30
1995-96	
Kindergarten	1 to 47.25
Elementary	A**
Grade 1	1 to 23.85
Grade 2	
	1 to 24.00
Grade 3	1 to 24.50
Grade 4	1 to 26.40
Grades 5-6	1 to 27.70
Middle School	
	1 to 26.95
High School	1 to 25.30
199 6-97	· . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Kindergarten	1 to 44.40
Elementary	
Grade 1	4 4- 04 00
Grade I	1 to 21.20
Grade 2	1 to 21.50
Grade 3	1 to 23.00
Grades 4-6	1 to 25.10
Middle School	
	1 to 26.95
High School	1 to 25.30

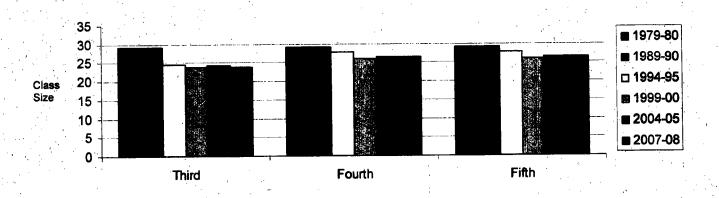
	10 m
	<u> </u>
1997-98	
Kindergarten	1 to 44.25
Elementary	
Grade 1	1 to 21.05
Grade 2	1 to 21.35
Grade 3	1 to 22.85
Grades 4-6	1 to 24.95
Middle School	1 to 26.95
High School	1 to 25.30
1998-99	
Kindergarten	1 to 44.70
Elementary	. 1 10 44.70
Grade 1	1 to 21.50
Grade 2	1 to 21.80
Grade 3	1 to 23.30
Grades 4-6	
Middle School	1 to 25.40
Grades 7, 8	4.4- 05.00
Grade 9	1 to 25.80
	1 to 27.40
High School	1 to 25.95
1999-2000	
Kindergarten	1 to 45.70
Elementary	
Grade 1	1 to 22.00
Grade 2	1 to 22.30
Grade 3	1 to 23.80
Grades 4-6	1 to 25.90
Middle School	
Grades 7, 8	1 to 26.30
Grade 9	1 to 27.70
High School	1 to 26:50
2000-01	. 10 20.00
Kindergarten	1 to 45.70
Elementary	110 40.10
Grade 1	1 to 22.00
Grade 2	1 to 22.30
Grade 3	1 to 23.80
Grades 4-6	1 to 25.90
Middle School	1 10 25.90
Grades 7, 8	4 +- 00 00
Grade 9	1 to 26.30
	1 to 27.70
High School 2001-02	1 to 26.50
Kindergarten	1 to 45.70
Elementary	
Grade 1	1 to 22.00
Grade 2	1 to 22.30
Grade 3	1 to 23.80
Grades 4-6	1 to 25.90
Middle School	
Grades 7, 8	1 to 26.30
Grade 9	1 to 27.00
High School	1 to 26.50
2002-03	-
Kindergarten	1 to 46.20
Elementary	
Grade 1	1 to 22.50
Grade 2	.1 to 22.80
Grade 3	1 to 24.30
Grades 4-6	
Middle School	1 to 26.40
Grades 7, 8	1 40 20 00
	1 to 26.80
Grade 9	1 to 27.50

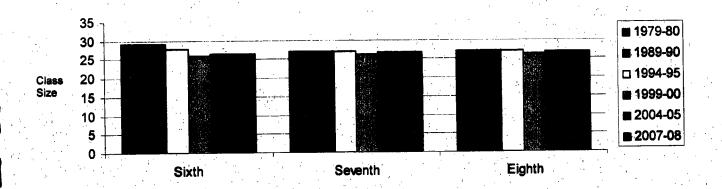
2003-04	
Kindergarten	1 to 46.20
Elementary	1 10 40.20
Grade 1	1 to 22.50
Grade 2	1 to 22.80
Grade 3	1 to 24.30
Grade 4-6	1 to 26.40
Middle School	1 (0 26.40
Grades 7, 8	1 to 26 00
Grade 9	1 to 26.80
	1 to 27.50
High School 2004-05	1 to 27.00
Kindergarten	1 to 46.20
Elementary	
Grade 1	1 to 22.50
Grade 2	1 to 22.80
Grade 3	1 to 24.30
Grade 4-6	1 to 26.40
Middle School	
Grades 7, 8	1 to 26.80
Grade 9	1 to 27.50
High School	1 to 27.00
2005-06	
Kindergarten	1 to 46.20
Elementary	
Grade 1	1 to 22.00
Grade 2	1 to 22.80
Grade 3	1 to 24.30
Grade 4-6	1 to 26.40
Middle School	
Grades 7, 8	1 to 26.80
Grade 9	1 to 27.50
High School	1 to 27.00
2006-07	
Kindergarten	1 to 45.20
Elementary	
Grade 1	1 to 22.00
Grade 2	1 to 22.30
Grade 3	1 to 23.80
Grade 4-6	1 to 26.40
Middle School	
Grades 7, 8	1 to 26.80
Grade 9	1 to 27.00
High School	1 to 27.00
2007-08	
Kindergarten	1 to 45.20
Grade 1	1 to 22.00
Grade 2	1 to 22.30
Grade 3	1 to 23.80
Grade 4-6	1 to 26.40
Middle School	20.70
Grade 7, 8	1 to 26.80
Grade 9	1 to 27.00
High School	1 to 27.00
	1 10 27.00
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

HISTORY OF CLASS SIZES

The graphs below show a historical pattern of class size changes occurring in kindergarten through eighth grade.







V. STAFFING LEVELS

FULL TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE) REPORT 2007-08 SCHOOL YEAR

	Actual 2003-04	Actual 2004-05	Actual 2005-06	Final Amended	Proposed	Change From
Instruction			4003-00	2006-07	2007-08	Prior Year
Teachers	3,107.02	3.187.66	3,347.71	2 260 52	0.400.04	-
Teacher Specialists	22.50	21.00	23.00	3, 360 .53	3,438.84	78.31
Speech Therapists	76.55	71.96	82.90	25.88 74.05	25.88	0.00
Teacher Aides/Paraprofessionals	764.82	767.11	805.82	71.05	71.05	0.00
	4.7		003.02	<u>864.63</u>	<u>877.63</u>	13.00
Subtotal - Certificated	3,206.07	3,280.62	3,453.61	3,457.46	3,535.77	78.31
Subtotal - Classified	764.82	767.11	<u>805.82</u>	864.63	877.63	13.00
Total	3,970.89	4,047.73	4,259.43	4,322.09	4,413.40	91.31
Student Support Services		J. 1. 20 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		.,022.00	7,710.40	91.31
Director	1.00	4.00				
Consultant	1.00	1.00	1.00	. 1.00	1.00	0.00
Social Workers		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Counselors/Guidance Personnel	2.00	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
Psychologists/Audiologists	65.30	68.00	74.50	66.40	69.90	3.50
Other (FACT Teachers, etc.)	66.40	67.20	64.00	69.10	69.10	0.00
Nurses	3.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Secretarial/Clerical	13.00	13.00	14.00	13.50	13.50	0.00
	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	5.00	3.00
Teacher Assistants	21.78	23.79	23.36	22.07	22.07	0.00
Subtotal - Certificated	151.70	454				
Subtotal - Classified		151.70	156.00 (152.00	155.50	3.50
Total	23.78	25.79	25.36	24.07	27.07	3.00
	175.48	177.49	18 1. 3 6	176.0 7	182.57	6.50
Instructional Support Services						
Executive Directors	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	
Supervisors/Directors	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.00	2.00 3.00	0.00
Consultants/Specialists	13.75	13.88	14.14	16.50		0.00
Media Coordinators	27.00	27.00	30.00	28.00	16.50	0.00
Secretarial/Clerical	27.03	27.18	31.43	32.43	28.00	0.00
Media Aides/Paraprofessionals	72.32	73.54	74.40		32.43	0.00
Other (Printers, Graphics, etc.)	12.00	13.00	12.00	77.23	77.23	0.00
			12.00	12.00	12.00	0.00
Subtotal - Certificated	46.25	46.38	49.64	49.50	49.50	0.00
Subtotal - Classified	<u>111.35</u>	113.72	117.83	121.66	121.66	
Total	157.60	160.10	167.47	171.16	171.16	0.00
General District Admin.		1, 1,				.0.00
Superintendent	1.00	4.00		** · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Executive Directors	7.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Secretarial/Clencal		8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.00
	<u> 5.00</u>	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	
Subtotal - Certificated	8.00	9.00	9.00	0.00		
Subtotal - Classified	5.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	0.00
Total	13.00	18.00	18.00	9.00	9.00	0.00
School Administration		.0.00		18. 0 0	18.00	0,00
Principals			** *			
	84.00	86.00	91.00	93.00	94.00	: 1.00
Assistant Principals Secretarial/Clerical	62.00	69.00	69.00	67.00	68.00	1.00
	183.85	192.43	187.01	185.00	185.00	0.00
Office Assistants	52.03	52.89	50.99	57.01	61.01	4.00
Subtotal - Certificated	140.00	4	·			4.00
Subtotal - Classified	146.00	155.00	160.00	160.00	162.00	2.00
Total	235.88	245.32	238.00	242.01	246.01	4.00
	381.88	400.32	398.00	402.01	408.01	6.00
Business Administration						
Business Administrator	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Supervisors/Directors	3.00	3.00	3.00		1.00	0.00
Accounting/Personnel	10.00	10.00	10.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Secretarial/Clerical	20.00	20.63	21.00	8.75	8.75	0.00
Office Assistants	0.43	0.86		21.00	21.00	0.00
			0.86	0.86	0.86	0.00
Subtotal - Certificated	1.00	1,00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Subtotal - Classified Total	<u>33.43</u> _	34.49	34.86	33.61	33.61	0.00
		35.49	35.86			

			100	Final		Change
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Amended	Proposed	From
	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	Prior Year
a a Maint of Caboola					7	
Oper. & Maint. of Schools	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Executive Director	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Directors	8.00	9.00	9.00	8.00	8.00	0.00
Supervisors	371.31	365.45	378.99	381.28	382.28	1.00
Custodial/Maintenance	13.00	12.00	11.43	11.43	11.43	0.00
Secretarial/Clerical .	13.00	12.00				
Subtotal - Certificated	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Subtotal - Classified	392.31	386.45	399.42	400.71	401.71	1.00
Total	394.31	388.45	401.42	402.71	403.71	1.00
· Cici					•	
Student Transportation			4.00	4.00	1.00	0.00
Director	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	5.00	0.00
Supervisors	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	•	
Secretarial/Clerical	13.00	14.00	18.00	19.00	19.00	0.00
Bus Drivers	155.83	164.31	161.50	173.00 .	173.00	0.00
Mechanics/Garage Personnel	18.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	0.00
Office Assistants	2.58	2.15	1.72	2.15	2.15	0.00
Office Assistants				4.00		0.00
Subtotal - Certificated	1.00	1.00	. 1.00	1.00	1.00	
Subtotal - Classified	194.41	204.46	205.22	218.15	218.15	0.00
Total	195.41	205.46	206.22	219.15	219.15	0.00
The state of the s	•					
Personnel, Planning & Data Process	0.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00
Deputy Superintendent & Exec. Director	2.00			1.00	1.00	0.00
Grant Writer/Teacher Specialist	2.00	2.00	0.00		5.00	0.00
Supervisors/Directors (Cert.)	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00		0.00
Supervisors/Directors (Class.)	4.00	4.00	5.00	6.00	6.00	
Secretaria/Clerical	28.06	28.43	25.00	27.43	27.43	0.00
Other	31.44	35.30	34.94	35.23	35.23	0.00
				8.00	8.00	0.00
Subtotal - Certificated	9.00	9.00	7.00		-	0.00
Subtotal - Classified	63.50	<u>67.73</u>	64.94	68.66	68.66	0.00
Total	72.50	76.73	71.94	76.66	76.66	0.00
Nutrition Services	6.00°	6.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	1.00
Supervisors/Directors		6.00	6.00	6.00	6,00	0.00
Secretarial/Clerical	6.00		405.71	406.35	406.35	0.00
Food Service Personnel	405.91	408.50	405.71	400.55	400.00	
0 1 1 1 0 0 million and	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Subtotal - Certificated		420.50	417.71	419.35	420.35	1.00
Subtotal - Classified	417.91	420.50	417.71	419.35	420.35	1.00
Total	417.91	420,50	717.71	. 410.00		
Other Support Services						
	1.00	2.00	2.00	1,00	1.00	0.00
Principal Directors/Coordinators	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1,50	0.00
	43.60	45.10	47.10	50.90	50.90	0.00
Teachers	3.88	5,00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00
Guidance/Psychologist	15.60	15.70	16.60	15. 55	15.55	0.00
Speech/Audiologist			21.50	24.50	24.50	0.00
Secretarial/Clerical	23.50	20.50	42.83	45.23	45.23	0.00
Misc. Asst/Other	39.34	37.74	42.03	40.20		
C. histol Comitanted	64.58	68.30	71.20	72.95	72.95	0.00
Subtotal - Certificated	63.84	59.24	65.33	70.73	70.73	0.00
Subtotal - Classified		127.54	136.53	143.68	143.68	0.00
Total	128.42	121.54	,00.00	,		1 - 1 - 1
Facility Acq./Construction	A second				1 · ·	
Supervisors/Directors	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
Secretarial/Clerical	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
•••	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.00
Other Personnel						0.00
Subtotal - Certificated	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Subtotal - Classified	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	0.00
Total	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	0.00
I Otal	,,,,,					
	3,635.60	3,724.00	3,910.45	3,912.91	3,996.72	83.81
Total - Certificated		2,340.8 <u>1</u>	2,390.49	2,479.58	2,501.58	22.00
Total - Classified	2,313.23	2,040.01	2,0000			
		0.004.04	6,300.94	6,392.49	6,498.30	105.81
TOTAL - FTE	5,948.83	6,064.81	0,300.94	0,032.43	<u> </u>	

VI. PROPERTY TAXES AND ASSESSED VALUATIONS

PROPERTY TAX ASSESSMENTS AND COLLECTIONS

Years ended December 31, 1998-2007

Tax Year Ended Dec. 31	Fair Market Value	Assessed Valuation	Tax Rate	Taxes Assessed (Net of Taxes Waived)	Current Collections	Delinquent Collections	Total Tax Collections	Total Collection As Percent of Current Assessment
1998	\$ 19,736,090,178	\$ 13,499,855,886	0.006561	\$ 88,564,500	\$ 85,334,444	\$ 2,440,639	\$ 87,775,083	99.11%
19 99	20,793,726,710	14,154,568,103	0.007578	104,092,029	100,024,410	2,751,011	102,775,421	98.74%
2000	22,519,582,867	15,320,367,845	0.008845	131,518,917	126,046,109	3,677,169	129,723,278	98.63%
2001	24,221,802,830	16,621,580,433	0.008424	134,879,023	12 9,211 ,326	4,337,443	133,548,769	99.01%
2002	25,954,244,754	17,750, 032,7 31	0.008344	142,338,416	136,319,438	5,045,560	141,364,998	99.32%
2003	26,663,108,548	18,059,856,595	0.008366	148,626,459	143, 293 ,158	6,1 76,39 0	149,469,548	100.57%
2004	28,892,271,412	19,627,112,797	0.008856	167,635,670	162,352,466	5,7 38,22 2	168,090,688	100.27%
2005	31,743,425,558	21,469,862,489	0.008655	181,086,753	175,479,830	5,524,842	181,004,672	99.95%
2006	35,000,000,000	2 5,200, 000 ,000	0.007347	184,805,357	178,968,241	5,605,509	184,573,750	99.87%
2007 Est.	39,900,000,000	27,000,000,000	0.007340	195,000,000	188,000,000	6,0 00,00 0	194,000,000	99.49%

^{*} Source: Property Tax Division, Utah State Tax Commission

This schedule recognizes collections on a calendar year basis, whereas property tax collections reported in the financial statements are on a fiscal year basis.

^{**} Per \$1 of Taxable Value

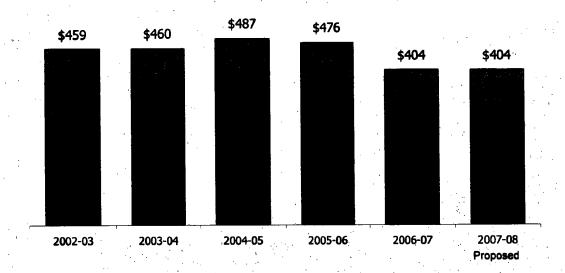
^{***} Source: Salt Lake County Treasurer's Office (Includes Property Tax and Motor Vehicle Fee-In-Lieu)

IMPACT OF BUDGET ON TAXPAYERSFor Fiscal Years 2002-03 through 2007-08

						-
	Actual 2002-03	Actual 2003-04	Actual 2004-05	Actual 2005-06	Actual 2006-07	Proposed 2007-08
Market Value of a Home	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
Appraised % of Market Value	55%	55%	55%	55%	55%	55%
Taxable Value	\$55,000	\$55,000	\$55,000	\$55,000	\$55,000	\$55,000
Total Property Tax Rate Assessed	0.008344	0.008366	0.008856	0.008655	0.007347	0.007340
Property Tax Due	\$459	\$460	\$4 87	\$476	\$404	\$404
Property Tax Increase/(Decrease) From Prior Year	(\$4)	\$1	\$2 7	(\$11)	(\$72)	(\$0)

Note: See page 40 for an explanation of why property tax rates change from year to year.

PROPERTY TAX PER \$100,000 OF HOME VALUE



VII. GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT

JORDAN SCHOOL DISTRICT

SCHEDULE OF OUTSTANDING GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS General Long-Term Debt

		2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Series 1997	Principal	\$ 4,670,000	•	\$ -					
\$ 65,000,000	Interest	268,525		•	.	•	\$ -	\$ -	\$
1, 5-1							-	•	
Series 1997A	Principal	11,265,000	2,730,000	2,880,000	3.035.000				
\$ 37,870,000	Interest	1,045,275	453,862	310,538	159,338		e + [, - ,
					1				
Series 1998	Principal	3,400,000	3,575,000	- 1	•	a -	a a	: •	
\$ 50,000,000	Interest	348,750	178,750	- 1	,	a '	a - a	_	a -
Series 1999	Principal	935,000	975,000	1.025.000				200	
\$ 14,500,000	Interest	149,250	102,500	52,531	•	8	a - a	- . '	8
		,	102,000	52,551	i.	-		•	a - (
Series 2000	Principal	885,000	925,000	975,000	1,025,000				
\$ 14,500,000	Interest	190,500	146,250	100,000	51,250				
0-4 0004									
Series 2001 \$ 10,000,000	Principal Interest	595, 00 0	620,000	645,000	675,000	705,000	735,000	765,000	800,000
\$ 10,000,000	IIIIE ESI	307,668	285,355	260,555	234,75 5	206,0 6 8	176,105	144,868	111,972
Series 2002	Principal	1,275,000	1,300,000	300,000	5,340,000	6.600.000			and the second
\$ 39,540,000	Interest	1,198,500	1,166,625	1,127,625	1,118,625	938,400	6,810 ,000 70 7,400	7.075,000	2,550,000
100				.,,	1,110,020	250, 100	101,400	435,000	152,000
Series 2003	Principal	1,355,000	650,000	665,000	685,000	710.000	740,000	765,000	800,000
\$ 20,200,000	interest	284,487	257,388	242,762	224,475	203,925	182,625	158,575	131,800
Series 2003A	Delmalmal	4 405 000		- 1					.5.,550
\$ 20,000,000	Principal Interest	1,125,000 619,037	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,250,000	1,275,0 00	1,350,000	1,400,000	1,450,000
¥ 20,000,000	iliubi est	018,037	588,100	552,100	513,100	469,350	422 ,175	370,875	317,675
Series 2004	Principal		4.905.000	8,865,000	5,345,000	5,600,000	5.870.000		,
\$ 30,585,000	Interest	1,351,800	1,351,800	1,155,600	75 6.67 5	516,1 50	264 ,150		•
						0.0,,00	204,100		· .
Series 2004A	Principal	825,000	850,000	875,000	900,000	930,000	960,000	1,000,000	1.035.000
\$ 15,000,000	Interest	470,425	445,675	420 ,175	393,925	364,675	334,450	300,850	265,850
Series 2005	Principal	350,000	1,475,000	4.550.000	4 550 000				
\$ 25,000,000	Interest	941,331	929,082	1,550,000 877,456	1,550,000 823,206	1,635,000 768,956	1,675,000	1,755,000	1,820,000
100			020,002	071,400	023,200	700,936	709,688	646,875	576,675
Series 2006	Principal	950,000	760,000	775,000	825,000	850,000	900,000	925.000	965.000
\$ 15, 000 ,000	Interest	384,372	563,625	533,225	502,225	469,225	435,225	399,225	362,225
Estimated			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ang area di seri				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	002,220
Series 2007	Principal	 *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** **	0.400.700		1.5	``			
\$196,000,000	Interest		8,420,702 11,760,000	8,925,944	9,461,501	10,029,191	10,630,942	11,268,798	11,944,926
7.55,255,555	1110000		11,760,000	11,254,758	10,719,201	10,151,511	<u>9,549,760</u>	8,911,904	8,235,776
Total	100	\$ 35,189,920	\$46,614,714	\$ 45,568,269	\$ 45,588,276	\$ 42, 422,451	\$ 42,452 ,520	# 26 224 070	8 84 540 000
	1.						₩ TE,TUE,UEU	\$ 36,321,970	\$31 ,518,899
Total Principal		\$ 27,630,000	\$ 28,385,702	\$ 28,680,944	\$ 30,091,501	\$ 28,334,191	\$ 29,670,942	\$ 24,953,798	\$21,364,926
Total Interest		7,559,920	18,229,012	16,887,325	15,496,775	14,088,280	12,781,578	11,368,172	10,153,973
Total	-	\$35,189 ,920	6.40.044.74						
, i Ouai		⊕ 33, 169,920	\$46,614,714	<u>\$ 45,568,269</u>	\$ 45,588,276	\$ 42,422,451	\$ 42,452,520	\$ 36,321,970	\$31,518,899
		_		*	The state of the s				

The principal and interest payments were refunded by the Series 2002 bonds.

The principal and interest payments were refunded by the Series 2004 bonds

2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Total
\$ -	\$ -	\$ - -	\$ - -	\$ -	\$ ·	\$ -	\$ - -'	\$ 4,670,000 268,525
, . .	· · -	- -	•	-	-	-	<u>-</u> -	19,910 ,000 1,96 9,0 13
<u>.</u>	•	•	•	-	:	- -	-	6,975,000 527,500
-	- -	· •	•	•	•	.•	Ī	2,935,000 304,281
<u>.</u>	a -	- -	-	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	. •	3,810,000 488,000
8 40,00 0 76,772	875,000 39,812	· •	•	-	· -	•		7,255,000 1,843,930
1, 250,00 0 50, 00 0		•	-	•	-	• .		32,500,000 6,894,175
830,000 103,800	865, 000 70, 600	900,000 36,000	•	÷	:	: :		8,965,000 1,89 6,437
1,525,000 262,57 5	1,575, 00 0 203,1 00	1,650,000 140,100	1,725,000 72,450	-	 - ·	•	-	16,725,000 4,530,637
.	ξ.	•	- -			• •	-	30,58 5,00 0 5,39 6,17 5
1,0 75,00 0 2 29,62 5	1,120, 000 192, 00 0	1,170,000 147,200	1,225,000 100,400	1,285, 00 0 51,400	•	<u>.</u>	. .	13,250,000 3,716,650
1,8 85,00 0 503,87 5	1,965, 000 428, 475	2,040,000 349,875	2,125,000 268,2 75	2,210, 00 0 183,275	2,300,000 94,875	•	<u>.</u>	24,335,000 8,101,919
1,0 00,00 0 323,62 5	1,050, 00 0 283, 625	1,100,000 241,625	1,1 50,0 00 197,62 5	1,200, 000 151 ,62 5	1,250,0 00 103, 825	1,300,000 53,625	-	15,00 0,00 0 5,00 4,72 2
12,661,622 7,519,080	13,421,319 6,759,382	14,226,598 5,954,103	15,080,194 5,100,507	15,985,006 4,195,696	16,944,106 3,236,595	17,960,753 2,219,949	19,038,398 1,142,304	196,00 0,00 0 106,71 0,52 6
\$ 30,135,974	\$ 28,848,313	\$ 27,955,501	\$ 27,044,451	\$25,262,002	\$ 23,929,201	\$21,534,327	\$ 20,180,702	\$ 530,567,490
\$ 21,066,622 9,069,352	\$20,871,319 7,976,994	\$ 21,086,598 6,868,903	\$ 21,305,194 5,739,257	\$ 20,680,006 4,581,996	\$ 20,494,106 3,435,095	\$ 19,260,753 2,273,574	\$ 19, 038,3 98 1, 142,304	\$ 382,915,000 147,652,490
\$ 30,135,974	\$ 28,848,313	\$27,955,501	\$ 27,044,451	\$ 25,262,002	\$ 23,929,201	\$21,534,327	\$ 20,180,702	\$ 530,567,490

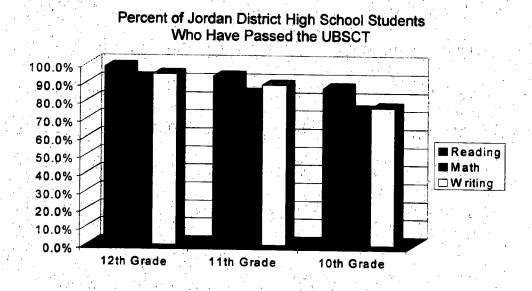
VIII. ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE

STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT

Competency in reading, writing, mathematics, and performance on standardized achievement tests are some of the tools used to measure the quality of education provided in Jordan School District schools. Statistics show most students perform well despite Jordan District's low per-pupil expenditures in comparison to most other Utah school districts and national averages. The test scores are especially noteworthy since Jordan District students and teachers are also coping with some of the largest class sizes in the nation.

UTAH BASIC SKILLS COMPETENCY TEST (UBSCT)

The Utah Basic Skills Competency Test (UBSCT) was first administered in February 2004. This assessment evaluates student competencies in reading, mathematics, and writing. Beginning with the Class of 2006, UBSCT performance will be noted on graduating students' high school diplomas. Students are provided with five opportunities to take the UBSCT, the first being in February of the students' tenth grade school year. A minimum standard score of 160 (proficiency level of 3 or 4) is required to pass each competency area. Current results for the UBSCT are shown below.



IOWA TESTS

Utah law requires a norm-referenced test be given annually to students in grades 3, 5, 8, and 11. Beginning with the 2004-05 school year, the lowa Tests replaced the SAT-9 as Utah's required norm-referenced test. The lowa Tests use national percentile rank (NPR) scores which compare a student's performance with a nationally representative group of students in the same grade who took the test at the same time of year as the student. For example, an NPR score of 70 means the student scored better than 70 percent of the students in the nationally representative group to which the student is being compared.

Iowa Tests use the NPR of the average standard score to report a school's or district's performance. For example, a district reading score of 65 means that the district's average standard score in reading was better than 65 percent of the students in the nationally representative group. On a norm-referenced test, an NPR score of 50 represents the national average.

Iowa Test of Basic Skills (ITBS)

This test is administered to students in grades 3, 5, and 8, and includes scores in reading, language, mathematics, social studies, and science. ITBS scores for the 2004-05, 2005-06, and 2006-07 school year are shown below:

	-			ITE	3S Sco	res						
	Rea	ding	Lang	uage	Ma	ath		cial dies	Scie	ence	Com	oosite
Grade/Year	JSD	Utah	JSD	Utah	JSD	Utah	JSD	Utah	JSD	Utah	JSD	Utah
3 rd 2004-05*	65	64	57	55	57	57	65	65	69	69	65	65
3 rd 2005-06*	.66	65	57	55	57	58	67	66	70	69	66	65
3 rd 2006-07**	59	58	49	48	47	48	61	61	64	63	58	58
5 th 2004-05*	65	63	60	58	59	59	61	61	70	69	64	64
5 th 2005-06*	66	64	60	57	60	59	63	61	71	70	65	63
5 th 2006-07**	59	56	56	53	52	52	59	57	66	65	60	58
8 th 2004-05*	64	62	57	54	59	57	54	52	67	64	60	58
8 th 2005-06*	65	62	58	53	58	57	54	52	67	65	60	58
8 th 2006-07**	60	59	58	52	55	53	53	53	66	65	59	56

Iowa Test of Educational Development (ITED)

This test is administered to students in grade 11 and includes scores in reading, language, mathematics, social studies, and science. ITED scores for the 2004-05, 2005-06, and 2006-07 school year are shown below:

	ITED Scores													
	Rea	ding	Spe	lling		ising iting	Ma	ath		cial dies	Scie	ence	Com	osite
Year	JSD	Utah	JSD	Utah	JSD	Utah	JSD	Utah	JSD	Utah	JSD	Utah	JSD	Utah
2004-05*	64	62	55	52	56	56	60	58	60	60	66	65	62	61
2005-06*	61	62	53	51	53	55	58	57	59	59	61	62	59	59
2006-07**	63	62	53	51	54	54	- 57	57	59	58	62	61	59	59

^{*}Results based on 2000 norms.

Note: Beginning with the 2006-07 school year, results from the lowa Tests were reported using the most recently established 2005 norms. Earlier school years' lowa Test results were reported using the 2000 norms. This use of more recent norms makes a comparison of the 2006-07 lowa Test results with earlier school years' lowa results inappropriate.

^{**}Results based on 2005 norms.

AMERICAN COLLEGE TEST (ACT) and ADVANCED PLACEMENT TESTS (AP)

Students voluntarily take a variety of tests which measure academic performance against a national standard, including the American College Test (ACT) for college/university entrance and Advanced Placement Tests (AP) for college credit. Students are required to pay for optional testing, and there is no direct impact on the budget. A five-year history of the ACT and a five-year history of AP test results is given below:

	n College	

		<u>2001-02</u>	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06
English	Jordan	21.3	21.4	21.5	21.6	21.6
	Utah	20.7	20.7	20.9	21.1	21.2
	Nation	20.2	20.3	20.4	20.4	20.6
Math	Jordan	21.0	21.0	21.3	21.4	21.4
	Utah	20.8	20.7	20.9	21.0	21.0
	Nation	20.6	20.6	20.7	20.7	20.8
Reading	Jordan	22.6	22.5	22.6	22.6	22.7
	Utah	22.0	22.0	22.2	22.2	22.4
	Nation	21.1	21.2	21.3	21.3	21.4
Science	Jordan	21.8	21.8	21.9	21.9	21.9
1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	Utah	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.6
	Nation	20.8	20.8	20.9	20.9	20.9
Composite	Jordan	21.8	21.8	22.0	22.0	22.0
	Utah	21.4	21.3	21.5	21.5	21.7
	Nation	20.8	20.8	20.9	20.9	21.1

Note: 3,231 Jordan School District students took the ACT during 2005-06.

Advanced Placement (AP)

	<u>2001-02</u>	<u>2002-03</u> <u>2003-04</u> <u>200</u>	<u>04-05</u> <u>2005-06</u>
Jordan AP Subjects Tested AP Tests Taken Passing Rates:	25 4,2 18	30 31 4,185 4,448 4	30 31 ,514 4,515
Jordan Utah Nation	70.0% 69.0% 63.0%	67.3% 68.1% 69	0.9% 70.0% 5.5% 65.5% 9.6% 59.6%

OBSERVATIONS

Credit for the quality of education provided in Jordan District schools goes to a progressive Board of Education which vigorously advocates for students. Credit also goes to teachers who are professionally trained in their subject matter and who genuinely care about students. The efforts of school and district administrators who are excellent instructional leaders and competent business managers should also be recognized. Finally, credit must be given to those outstanding parents who send their children to school each day well-prepared to learn.

IX. GLOSSARY

- Accounting System The total structure of records and procedures which discover, record, classify, and report information on the financial position and operations of a school district or any of its funds, balanced account groups and organizational components.
- Accrual Basis The basis of accounting under which revenues are recorded in the accounting period in which they are earned and become measurable and expenses are recorded in the period incurred, if measurable, notwithstanding that the receipt of the revenue or the payment of the expense may take place, in whole or in part, in another accounting period. (The accrual basis of accounting is appropriate for proprietary funds and non-expendable trust funds.)
- Accrued Expenses Expenses incurred during the current accounting period but which are not paid until a subsequent accounting period.
- Accrued Revenue Revenue measurable and available or earned during the current accounting period but which is not collected until a subsequent accounting period.
- ADM (Average Daily Membership) The average number of students in membership for a 180-day school year. Each student who remains in membership for 180 days equals one ADM.
- Allocation An amount (usually money or staff) designated for a specific purpose or program.
- Appropriation An authorization granted by a legislative body to make expenditures and to incur obligations for specific purposes. Note: An appropriation is usually limited in both the amount and time when it may be expended.
- Assessed Valuation An estimate of the dollar value of property within a political division upon which taxes may be assessed.
- Asset A probable future economic benefit obtained or controlled by a particular entity as a result of past transactions or events.
- Basic School Program The fundamental services which comprise the educational program for students in grades kindergarten through twelve.
- Bond A written promise, generally under seal, to pay a specified sum of money, called the face value, at a fixed time in the future, called payable periodically. The difference between a note and a bond is that the latter usually runs for a longer period of time and requires greater legal formality.
- Budget A plan of financial operation consisting of an estimate of proposed expenditures for a given period and the proposed means to finance them.
- Business Administration The function classification assigned to those activities which deal with the financial operations and obligations of the district. These activities include accounting, budgeting, internal auditing, payroll, and purchasing. When combined with

- the Personnel, Planning, and Data Processing function classification it is referred to as Central Services.
- Capital Equalization Aid The funding given to high growth and low revenue districts within the State of Utah.
- Capital Outlay Expenditures which result in the acquisition of or addition to fixed assets.
- Career and Technical Education Career exploration, guidance, technical skill and related applied academics training to prepare students to enter technical jobs directly out of high school, or to prepare them for further training in technical career fields. The six broad areas of applied technology education are: agriculture, business, health sciences and technologies, home economics, marketing, and trades and industry.
- Central Services The combination of the Business Administration and the Personnel, Planning, and Data Processing function classifications. These activities support each of the other instructional and supporting services programs.
- Certified Tax Rate The property tax rate that will provide the same tax revenue for the school district as was received in the prior year, exclusive of new growth, except that the certified tax rate for the minimum school program basic levy will be the levy set by law, and the debt service levy will be that required to meet debt service requirements. Therefore, increases in the basic and debt service levies do not cause a school district to exceed its certified tax rate.
- Certificated Personnel This is a formal term for teachers or educators. These employees are also sometimes referred to as licensed personnel.
- Classified Personnel This is a formal term for staff whose job functions are ancillary to the direct education of students, such as bus drivers, cooks, secretaries, custodians, and receptionists.
- **Debt** An obligation resulting from the borrowing of money or from the purchase of goods and services. Debts of local education agencies include bonds, warrants, and notes, etc.
- **Debt Service** Expenditures for the retirement of debt and expenditures for interest on debt, except principal and interest of current loans.
- Deferred Revenues Amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable but not available.
- Depreciation Expiration in the service life of fixed assets, other than wasting assets, attributable to wear and tear, deterioration, action of the physical elements, inadequacy and obsolescence. Depreciation is appropriate for funds accounted for on the accrual basis.
- **Designated Fund Balance** A portion of fund balance which is set aside for a specific use in future years.
- District Administration The function classification assigned to those activities concerned with establishing and administering policy in connection with operating the district. These

include the board of education, superintendency, auditor services, legal services, K-12 Feeder System Executive Directors, and their necessary secretarial support.

- Encumbrances Obligations in the form of purchase orders, contracts, or salary commitments which are chargeable to an appropriation and for which a part of the appropriation is reserved. They cease to be encumbrances when paid or when the actual liability is set up.
- Enterprise Funds Funds established to account for operations financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. In this case the governing body intends that the costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.
- **Equipment** An equipment item is a movable or fixed unit of furniture or furnishings which meet all of the following conditions:
 - It retains its original shape and appearance with use
 - It is non-expendable; that is, if the article is damaged or some of its parts are lost or worn out, it is usually more feasible to repair it rather than replace it with an entirely new unit
 - It represents an investment of money which makes it feasible and advisable to capitalize the item
 - It does not lose its identity through incorporation into a different or more complex unit or substance. (Example: A musical instrument, a machine, an apparatus, or a set of articles.)
- **Expenditure** Decreases in net financial resources. Expenditures include current operating expenses requiring the present or future use of net current assets, debt service and capital outlays, and intergovernmental grants, entitlements and shared revenues.
- Fair Market Value The amount at which property would change hands between a willing buyer and a willing seller, neither being under any compulsion to buy or sell and both having a reasonable knowledge of the relevant facts, and includes the adjustment for any intangible values. For purposes of taxation, "fair market value" shall be determined using the current zoning laws applicable to the property in question, except in cases where there is a reasonable probability of a change in the zoning laws affecting that property in the tax year in question and the change would have an appreciable influence upon the value.
- Fee-in-lieu Property Any of the following personal property: motor vehicles, watercraft, recreational vehicles, and all other tangible personal property required to be registered with the State before it is used on a public highway, on a public waterway, on public land, or in the air.
- Fiduciary Funds Funds used to report assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others and which, therefore, cannot be used to support the government's own programs.
- Fiscal Year A 12-month period to which the annual operating budget applies and at the end of which a government determines its financial position and the results of its operations.

 Jordan School District's fiscal year begins on July 1 and ends on June 30.
- Fixed Assets Land, buildings, machinery, furniture, and other equipment which the school system intends to hold or continue in use over a long period of time. "Fixed" denotes

- probability or intent to continue use or possession, and does not indicate immobility of an asset.
- FTE (Full-Time Equivalent) An employee hired to fill a normal contract day is equivalent to one FTE (e.g., a classroom teacher that teaches a full day for the full school year equals one FTE).
- Function This dimension of the accounting code designates the purpose of an expenditure. The activities of the school district are classified into broad areas or functions as follows: Instruction, support services, community services, facilities acquisition, construction, etc.
- Fund A fund is an independent fiscal accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts which comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenue, and expenditures.
- Fund Balance The excess of assets of a fund over its liabilities and reserves. During the fiscal year prior to closing, it represents the excess of the fund's assets and estimated revenues for the period over its liabilities, reserves, and appropriations for the period.
- GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles) Uniform minimum standards and guidelines for financial accounting and reporting. They govern the form and content of the financial statements of an entity.
- GASB (Governmental Accounting Standards Board) The authoritative accounting and financial reporting standard-setting body for government entities.
- General Fund The governmental fund used by the district to account for all financial resources applicable to the general operations of the district which are not restricted or designated as to use by outside sources and which are not required to be accounted for in another fund. Also known as the maintenance and operation fund.
- Governmental Funds Funds used to account for the acquisition, use and balances of expendable financial resources and the related current liabilities, except those accounted for in proprietary funds and fiduciary funds. In essence, these funds are accounting segregation of financial resources. The general fund, special revenue funds, capital projects fund, and debt service fund are classified as Governmental Fund Types. Generally speaking, these are the funds used to account for tax-supported activities.
- Increment An enlargement in salary provided for experience. Also referred to as a step increase. The number of salary increments available varies according to job classification.
- Indirect Costs Those elements of costs necessary in the production of a good or service which are not directly traceable to the product or service (e.g. utilities, central services, property services).
- Instruction Activities dealing directly with the interaction between teachers and students.

 Teaching may be provided for pupils in a school classroom, in another location such as home or hospital, and in other learning situations such as those involving other medium such as television, radio, telephone, and correspondence. Included in this classification are the activities of aides or assistants who assist in the instructional process.

- Instructional Staff Support Services The function classification assigned to those activities associated with assisting the instructional staff with the content and process of providing learning experiences for pupils. These activities include in-service, curriculum development, libraries and media centers.
- Internal Service Funds Funds used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of a government, or to other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis.
- Inventory A detailed list or record showing quantities, descriptions and values. Frequently the units of measure and unit prices of property on hand at a given time, and the cost of supplies and equipment on hand not yet distributed to requisitioning units are also listed.
- Iowa Tests A K-12 battery of nationally standardized, norm referenced achievement tests developed at the University of Iowa, and based on over seventy years of on-going research.
- lowa Test of Basic Skills (ITBS) An lowa test designed to measure the skills and achievement of students from kindergarten through grade eight. The ITBS provides an indepth measure of important educational objectives. Tests in reading, language arts, mathematics, social studies, and science yield reliable and comprehensive information both about the development of students' skills and about their ability to think critically.
- lowa Test of Educational Development (ITED) An lowa test designed to provide objective, norm-referenced information about high school students' development in the skills that are the long-term goals of secondary education – skills that constitute a major part of the foundation for continued learning.
- Lane A designation on the salary schedule stipulating beginning and maximum salaries according to the amount of professional training received. The Jordan District teacher salary schedule has six lanes. Employees are paid from the salary lane which reflects the number of university credits and district in-service credits earned.
- **Lane Change** An enlargement in salary provided for successful completion of additional professional training.
- **Liabilities** Probable future sacrifices of economic benefits, arising from present obligations of a particular entity to transfer assets or provide services to other entities in the future as a result of past transactions or events.
- **Location** Group activities and operations that take place at a specific site or area, such as an elementary school.
- Minimum School Finance Act Utah Code 53A-17A Under the Act, each district in the State is guaranteed a dollar amount per WPU to fund the Minimum School Program. The purpose of the Act is to meet the constitutional mandate that all children are entitled to reasonable equal educational opportunities. The source of funds is the State income tax.
- Minimum School Program The educational programs funded by the Minimum School
 Finance Act which currently includes restricted and unrestricted funding. The unrestricted
 funding is provided primarily based upon ADM of students enrolled in kindergarten through
 grade twelve. Restricted funding is provided for specific programs such as Special

- Education, Career and Technical Education, Youth-in-Custody, Adult Education, and Class Size Reduction.
- Modified Accrual Basis The basis of accounting under which revenues are recorded in the accounting period in which they become available and measurable and expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the liability is incurred, if measurable, notwithstanding that the receipt of the revenue or the payment of the expenditure may take place, in whole or in part, in another accounting period. (Note, however, that governmental fund expenditures for unmatured interest on general long-term debt should be recorded when due. The modified accrual basis of accounting is appropriate for governmental funds and expendable trust funds.)
- No Child Left Behind (NCLB) A federal law tying federal funds to schools that are labeled as "Meeting Adequate Yearly Progress" and giving financial and operational sanctions against schools labeled as "Not Meeting Adequate Yearly Progress."
- Non-Instruction The activities concerned with providing non-instructional services to students, staff or the community including community and adult education.
- Non K-12 Fund The special revenue fund used by the district to account for the costs of programs that are not part of the basic educational program of kindergarten through grade twelve.
- Nutrition Services Fund The special revenue fund used by the district to account for the food services activities of the district as required by state and federal law.
- Object The accounting classification assigned to expenditures to denote the type of item or service being purchased rather than to the purpose for which the expenditure was purchased (e.g. salaries, benefits, supplies, textbooks, etc.)
- Operating Fund A fund used in the day-to-day activities of the district.
- Operation and Maintenance of Plant The function classification assigned to those activities concerned with keeping the physical plant open, comfortable, and safe of repair. These activities include maintenance, custodians, utilities, grounds, equipment and vehicle services and property insurance.
- Organizational Unit A group of related tasks, responsibilities or services identified by a function number and administered as a unit.
- Other Post-employment Benefits Payments or services given to retirees other than pension benefits (e.g. healthcare).
- **Pension Benefits** Payments to retirees provided through a defined benefit pension plan to plan members.
- Personnel, Planning, and Data Processing The function classification assigned to the activities associated with accurately collecting and reporting employee and student information as well properly staffing the district, projecting the need for future school facilities, and assisting schools and district departments with electronic data needs.

- Precinct A political division of the school district with distinct boundaries established for election purposes. Jordan District includes seven precincts. The voters in each precinct elect one representative to the Board of Education.
- **Program** Group activities, operations, or organizational units directed to attaining specific purposes or objectives.
- Property Any property which is subjected to assessment and taxation according to its value, but does not include moneys, credits, bonds, stocks, representative property, franchises, goodwill, copyrights, patents, or other intangibles.
- Proprietary Fund Types The classification of funds used to account for a government's ongoing organizations and activities that are similar to those often found in the private sector. Enterprise funds and internal service funds are classified as Proprietary Fund Types.
- Reserve An account which records a portion of the fund balance which must be segregated for some future use and which is, therefore, not available for further appropriation or expenditure. A Reserve for Inventories equal in amount to the Inventory of Supplies on the balance sheet of a General Fund is an example of such a reserve. Such a reserve is permissible at the option of the district.
- Residential Property Any property used for residential purposes as a primary residence. It does not include property used for transient residential use or condominiums used in rental pools.
- Restricted Assets Monies or other resources, the use of which is restricted by legal or contractual requirements.
- Retained Earnings Any equity account reflecting the accumulated earnings of proprietary fund types.
- Revenues Increases in the net current assets of a governmental fund type from other than expenditure refunds, residual equity transfers, general long-term debt proceeds and operating transfers in.
- Salary Schedule A list setting forth the salaries to be paid in increments (years of experience) and lanes (professional training completed). Jordan District maintains separate salary schedules for teachers, classified employees, and administrators.
- School Administration The function classification assigned to those activities concerned with overall administrative responsibility for a single school or a group of schools. These include principals, assistant principals, and secretarial help.
- Self-Insurance A term used to describe the retention by an entity of a risk of loss arising out of ownership or from some other cause, instead of transferring that risk to an independent third party through the purchase of an insurance policy.
- Special Purpose Optional Programs These are part of the state funded basic school program where the local school board can emphasize particular state approved programs over others as local needs change.

- **Special Revenue Fund** A fund used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.
- **Step Increase** A salary enlargement based on years of experience. Also known as an increment.
- Student Activities Fund A fund used to account for the monies specifically charged or received for a particular school's student related activities and fees.
- Student Support Services The function classification assigned to those activities which are designed to assess and improve the well-being of students and to supplement the teaching process. These include guidance counselors, attendance personnel, psychologists, social workers, health service workers, and the attendant office personnel who assist with the delivery of these services.
- Student Transportation The function classification assigned to those activities concerned with the conveyance of students to and from school, as provided by State law. These include the transportation director, route and transportation coordinators, the attendant secretarial help, bus drivers, bus maintenance and other bus operations.
- Support Services The function classification assigned to those services which provide administrative technical, personal and logistical support to facilitate and enhance instruction. Subcategories of support services include students, instructional staff, school administration, district administration, business services, operation and maintenance of plant, student transportation, and personnel, planning and data processing.
- Supplies A supply item is any article or material which meets any one or more of the following conditions:
 - It is consumed in use
 - It loses its original shape or appearance with use
 - It is expendable; that is, if the article is damaged or some of its parts are lost or worn out, it is usually more feasible to replace it with an entirely new unit rather than repair it
 - It is an inexpensive item, having characteristics of equipment whose small unit cost makes it inadvisable to capitalize the item
 - It loses its identity through incorporation into a different or more complex unit or substance
- Taxes Compulsory charges levied by a governmental unit for the purpose of financing services performed for the common benefit. The term includes licenses and permits. It does not include special assessments.
- Tax Rate A rate of levy on each dollar of taxable value of taxable property except fee-in-lieu properties.
- **Taxable Value** The fair market value less any applicable reduction allowed for residential property.
- **Teacher/Pupil Ratio** The average number of students required to hire one teacher. Actual class sizes may vary widely according to subject, enrollment patterns, and other factors.

- Tort Liability A budget fund to administer funding designated for premiums on property and liability insurance.
- **Truth-in-Taxation** The section of the law which governs the adoption of property tax rates. A stipulation of the law requires an entity to advertise and hold a public hearing if it intends to exceed the certified tax rate.
- Undesignated Fund Balance The portion of fund balance that is not set aside for future commitments.
- Undistributed Reserve The portion of the fund balance which is set aside for future contingencies. This reserve may not be used in negotiation or settlement of contract salaries for District employees. The reserve may only be five percent of the general fund's budgeted expenditures. Furthermore, the reserve may only be used to cover expenditures by a written resolution adopted by a majority vote of the Board of Education setting forth the reasons for the appropriation and then filed with the Utah State Office of Education and the Utah State Auditor.
- **Uniform Fee** A tax levied on the value of fee-in-lieu property which is uniform throughout the State.
- Uniform School Fund Monies allocated by the state legislature for operation of Utah's education system. Funding sources include sales tax, income tax, property tax, and other taxes earmarked for education.
- **Unreserved Fund Balance** Those portions of fund balance which are appropriable for expenditure or are not legally segregated for a specific use.
- Utah Basic Skills Competency Test (UBSCT) A test mandated by the Utah State Legislature and administered to Utah students beginning in the tenth grade. Students who pass with a score of 160 or higher on each of the three subtests: Reading, Mathematics, and Writing, by the end of their senior year satisfy the requirement for a Basic High School Diploma.
- Voted or Board Leeway With an election, a school district may levy a voted leeway up to 0.002000 per dollar of taxable value as approved by a majority of the electors in the district. Up to the 0.002000 leeway ceiling, each school board may also levy a tax rate of up to 0.000400 per dollar of taxable value for class size reduction. The voted or board leeway receives state support to provide an incentive for the local districts to seek additional funds and to add to their educational programs.
- Weighted Pupil Unit (WPU) An amount used to calculate how much state money each school district qualifies to receive in one school year. The dollar value of the WPU is established annually by the state legislature. The number of WPUs provided to each school district is based on number of students enrolled, number of handicapped students, and many other weighted factors.

This page intentionally left blank.